



Project and Analyst Information:

Project ID:	6180-30-00
Project Type:	State Highway Rehabilitation Program
Location:	STH 21 and CTH FF/Reighmoor Road
	Town of Omro
	Winnebago NE Region
Analyst:	Camie Ferrier
Agency:	Westwood Infrastructure, Inc.
Date:	March 31, 2021

Background Information:

Project Need:	Safety
Project Objective(s):	The project objective is to improve the safety at the intersection of STH 21 and CTH FF/Reighmoor Road.
Additional Information:	<p>The intersection of STH 21 and CTH FF/Reighmoor Road is included in a resurfacing project of STH 21, which begins south of Structure B-70-0051 within the City of Omro and continues to approximately Leonard Point Road.</p> <p>The existing form of traffic control is a minor road stop on CTH FF/Reighmoor Road while STH 21 has free flow traffic. The intersection geometry involves EB and WB both having a designated right turn lane while left turn and through share a lane. NB and SB both have a single lane approach. The speed limit is 55 mph on both STH 21 and CTH FF/Reighmoor Road.</p>

Existing Crash Information:

Observed Crash History:

Years: 2014 - 2018

Crash Type	Fatal	Injury A	Injury B	Injury C	KABC	PDO	Total
Right Angle Crash			1		1		1
Rear End Left Turning Vehicle	1		2	2	5	1	6
Left Turn Failure to Yield				1	1		1
Rear End					0	1	1
Head On			1		1		1
Ditch				1	1		1
Total	1	0	4	4	9	2	11

- Injury A – Suspected Serious Injury
- Injury B – Suspected Minor Injury
- Injury C – Possible Injury
- KABC – Fatal (K) and Injury A, B and C
- PDO – Property Damage Only



Crash Trends:

Left turning vehicles on STH 21 appear to be a factor in 6 of the 11 crashes. For these crashes, STH 21 through traffic rear ends traffic that is planning to turn left.

Contributing Factors:

Currently, left turn lanes do not exist on STH 21. Another factor may be difficulty selecting adequate gaps when crossing or turning left.

Additional Modes of Transportation:

Mode	Need? Yes/No	Nearby Generators and Existing Facilities	Volume	
			#	Unit
PED/BIKE	Yes	None	N/A	
OSOW	Yes	None		vph

(add more rows as needed)

Other Information: STH 21 in the area of this project is recommended to be part of the Oshkosh MPO Regional Bicycle & Pedestrian Network as shown in the Appleton (Fox Cities) Transportation Management Area & Oshkosh Metropolitan Planning Organization Bicycle and Pedestrian Plan – 2014.

STH 21 is an OSOW truck route and High Clearance Route. Minimum 20 foot vertical clearance required for new vertical elements such as sign structures, sign bridges, signals and lighting.

Summary Tables:

Descriptions:

Alt.	Traffic Control	Description of Alternative
1	Minor Road Stop Control with Slotted Left turns on Major Road	Maintain two-way stop control, with CTH FF/Reighmoor Road being stop controlled. Install dedicated left turn lanes on STH 21.
2	Roundabout	Install a roundabout at the intersection of STH 21 and CTH FF/Reighmoor Road.

Costs and Impacts:

Alt.	Traffic Control	Construction Cost	Real Estate Impacts			Environmental Impacts	
			# Build	# Acres	Cost	Impact Type	# Acres
1	Minor Road Stop Control with Slotted Left turns on Major Road	\$1,620,000	N/A	.07	\$2000	Wetland	0
2	Roundabout	\$2,200,000	N/A	1.033	\$65,900	Wetland	0

Safety Performance:

Alt.	Traffic Control	Analysis Period	KABC	PDO	Total
-	Existing Conditions	2014 -2018	9	2	11
-	Future No-Build	2027-2036	5.806	13.169	18.975
1	Minor Road Stop Control with Slotted Left turns on Major Road	2027-2036	3.019	6.848	9.867
2	Roundabout	2027-2036	2.360	15.651	18.011



PHASE II: ICE REPORT

 BUREAU OF TRAFFIC OPERATIONS

Safety performance results are from the Safety Certification Document, dated 8-6-2020, signed 9-14-2020. Analysis method: Interactive Highway Safety Design Model

Recommendation:

Alternative:

Influencing
Factors:



Existing & Future No-Build Conditions:

Practical Feasibility:

Public Opinion:	Concerns with safety have been expressed by local officials. A public involvement meeting is scheduled in 2021.
Business Impacts:	None
ROW Impacts:	None
Utility Impacts:	None
Cost Estimate:	\$0
Additional Info:	N/A

Safety Analysis:

Crash Trend(s) and Contributing Factors:	Left turning vehicles on STH 21 appear to be a factor in 6 of the 11 crashes. For these crashes, STH 21 through traffic rear ends traffic that is planning to turn left. Currently, left turn lanes do not exist on STH 21. Another factor may be difficulty selecting adequate gaps when crossing or turning left.
Conflict Points:	EB and WB left turns conflicting with opposing through traffic. NB and SB left turns conflicting with EB and WB traffic.
Vulnerable Users:	N/A
Additional Info:	N/A

Safety Performance Measures:

	Analysis Period	KABC	PDO	Total
Existing Conditions	2014 -2018	9	2	11
Future No-Build	2027-2036	5.806	13.169	18.975

Operational Analysis:

Warrant Analysis:	Utilizing traffic counts from January 16, 2020, traffic signal warrants were evaluated for the intersection of STH 21 and CTH FF/Reighmoor Rd. The signal warrant analysis showed that traffic signals were not warranted at the intersection, therefore a traffic signal alternative was eliminated from consideration.
Queue Impacts:	There are driveways located on the north leg of Reighmoor Road starting at approximately 150' north of the intersection. There is a driveway on the south leg of CTH FF at approximately 145' south of the intersection. The northbound and southbound queues do not impact these driveways.
Additional Capacity:	None
Railroad Impacts:	None
Additional Info:	In 2047, the northbound leg experiences a LOS of D in the pm peak hour.



PHASE II: ICE REPORT

Operational Performance Measures:

Year: 2027	Existing Conditions											
AM Peak	EB			WB			NB			SB		
	L/T	-	R	L/T	-	R	-	All	-	-	All	-
# Lanes	1		1	1		1		1			1	
LOS	A			A				C			C	
Delay (s)	7.9			8.6				15.6			19.4	
v/c	0.00			0.02				0.17			0.18	
Queue (ft.)	0			2.5				15			15	
Storage (ft.)												
PM Peak	EB			WB			NB			SB		
	L/T	-	R	L/T	-	R	-	All	-	-	All	-
# Lanes	1		1	1		1		1			1	
LOS	A			A				C			C	
Delay (s)	8.7			8.3				21.7			20.0	
v/c	0.02			0.02				0.20			0.10	
Queue (ft.)	0			2.5				17.5			7.5	
Storage (ft.)												
Additional Information												

Year: 2047	Future No-Build Conditions (Design Year)											
AM Peak	EB			WB			NB			SB		
	L/T	-	R	L/T	-	R	-	All	-	-	All	-
# Lanes	1		1	1		1		1			1	
LOS	A			A				C			C	
Delay (s)	7.9			8.7				19.7			19.6	
v/c	0.01			0.02				0.26			0.22	
Queue (ft.)	0			2.5				25			20	
Storage (ft.)												
PM Peak	EB			WB			NB			SB		
	L/T	-	R	L/T	-	R	-	All	-	-	All	-
# Lanes	1		1	1		1		1			1	
LOS	A			A				D			C	
Delay (s)	8.9			8.4				31.5			21.0	
v/c	0.03			0.02				0.34			0.14	
Queue (ft.)	2.5			2.5				35			12.5	
Storage (ft.)												
Additional Information												



Alt. 1: Minor Road Stop Control with Slotted Left turns on Major Road:

Practical Feasibility:

Public Opinion:	A public involvement meeting is scheduled in 2021.
Business Impacts:	None
ROW Impacts:	0.07 Acres, \$2000
Utility Impacts:	Unknown
Cost Estimate:	\$1,620,000
Additional Info:	None

Safety Analysis:

Crash Trend(s) being Improved with Alt.:	The addition of slotted left turn lanes on STH 21 would address crashes related to left turning vehicles and rear end crashes.
Geometric Concerns:	Due to the addition of left turn lanes, sideroad cross traffic will have additional travel length to cross STH 21 or turn left onto STH 21.
Additional Info:	None

Safety Performance Measures:

	Analysis Period	KABC	PDO	Total
Existing Conditions	2014 -2018	9	2	11
Future No-Build	2027-2036	5.806	13.169	18.975
Alt. 1: Minor Road Stop Control with Slotted Left turns on Major Road:	2027-2036	3.019	6.848	9.867

Operational Analysis:

Warrant Analysis:	N/A
Queue Impacts:	There are driveways located on the north leg of Reighmoor Road starting at approximately 150' north of the intersection. There is a driveway on the south leg of CTH FF at approximately 145' south of the intersection. The northbound and southbound queues do not impact these driveways.
Additional Capacity:	None
Railroad Impacts:	None
Additional Info:	In 2047, the northbound leg experiences a LOS of D in the pm peak hour.



Operational Performance Measures:

Year: 2027		Alt. 1: Minor Road Stop Control with Slotted Left turns on Major Road										
AM Peak	EB			WB			NB			SB		
	L	T	R	L	T	R	-	All	-	-	All	-
# Lanes	1	1	1	1	1	1		1			1	
LOS	A			A				C			C	
Delay (s)	7.9			8.6				15.6			19.3	
v/c	0.00			0.02				0.17			0.18	
Queue (ft.)	0			2.5				15			15	
Storage (ft.)	300			300								
PM Peak	EB			WB			NB			SB		
	L	T	R	L	T	R	-	All	-	-	All	-
# Lanes	1	1	1	1	1	1		1			1	
LOS	A			A				C			C	
Delay (s)	8.7			8.3				21.5			19.8	
v/c	0.02			0.02				0.20			0.10	
Queue (ft.)	0			2.5				17.5			7.5	
Storage (ft.)	300			300								
Additional Information												

Year: 2047		Alt. 1: Minor Road Stop Control with Slotted Left turns on Major Road										
AM Peak	EB			WB			NB			SB		
	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R
# Lanes	1	1	1	1	1	1		1			1	
LOS	A			A				C			C	
Delay (s)	7.9			8.7				19.7			19.5	
v/c	0.01			0.02				0.26			0.22	
Queue (ft.)	0			2.5				25			20	
Storage (ft.)	300			300								
PM Peak	EB			WB			NB			SB		
	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R
# Lanes	1	1	1	1	1	1		1			1	
LOS	A			A				D			C	
Delay (s)	8.9			8.4				30.9			20.8	
v/c	0.03			0.02				0.34			0.13	
Queue (ft.)	2.5			2.5				35			12.5	
Storage (ft.)	300			300								
Additional Information												



Alt. 2: Roundabout:

Practical Feasibility:

Public Opinion:	A public involvement meeting is scheduled in 2021.
Business Impacts:	Roundabout is designed to accommodate OSOW vehicles. There are no impacts to businesses.
ROW Impacts:	1.033 Acres, \$65,900
Utility Impacts:	Unknown
Cost Estimate:	\$2,200,000
Additional Info:	None

Safety Analysis:

Crash Trend(s) being Improved with Alt.:	The installation of a roundabout at the intersection of STH 21 and CTH FF/Reighmoor Road would address right-angle crashes and left turning crashes at the intersection.
Geometric Concerns:	None
Additional Info:	None

Safety Performance Measures:

	Analysis Period	KABC	PDO	Total
Existing Conditions	2014 -2018	9	2	11
Future No-Build	2027-2036	5.806	13.169	18.975
Alt. 2: Roundabout:	2027-2036	2.360	15.651	18.011

Operational Analysis:

Warrant Analysis:	N/A
Queue Impacts:	Queue lengths on STH 21 are less than 100 feet for eastbound and westbound in 2047 AM and PM peak hours.
Additional Capacity:	All legs operate at a LOS of A in 2047 for the AM and PM peak hours. This alternative has additional capacity compared to alternative 1.
Railroad Impacts:	None
Additional Info:	All legs operate at a LOS of A in 2047 for the AM and PM peak hours.



PHASE II: ICE REPORT

Operational Performance Measures:

Year: 2027												
Alt. 2: Roundabout												
AM Peak	EB			WB			NB			SB		
	-	All	-	-	All	-	-	All	-	-	All	-
# Lanes		1			1			1			1	
LOS		A			A			A			A	
Delay (s)		7.2			4.8			5.5			4.2	
v/c		0.44			0.24			0.09			0.06	
Queue (ft.)		69.7			30			8.7			5.4	
Storage (ft.)												
PM Peak	EB			WB			NB			SB		
	-	All	-	-	All	-	-	All	-	-	All	-
# Lanes		1			1			1			1	
LOS		A			A			A			A	
Delay (s)		6.1			7.7			4.7			5.2	
v/c		0.36			0.48			0.06			0.04	
Queue (ft.)		51.5			81.6			6			3.3	
Storage (ft.)												
Additional Information												

Year: 2047												
Alt. 2: Roundabout												
AM Peak	EB			WB			NB			SB		
	-	All	-	-	All	-	-	All	-	-	All	-
# Lanes		1			1			1			1	
LOS		A			A			A			A	
Delay (s)		7.8			5.1			6.0			4.5	
v/c		0.479			0.259			0.116			0.076	
Queue (ft.)		82.2			32.8			11.1			7.4	
Storage (ft.)												
PM Peak	EB			WB			NB			SB		
	-	All	-	-	All	-	-	All	-	-	All	-
# Lanes		1			1			1			1	
LOS		A			A			A			A	
Delay (s)		6.6			8.8			5.1			5.7	
v/c		0.397			0.530			0.084			0.051	
Queue (ft.)		60.9			97.0			8.1			4.7	
Storage (ft.)												
Additional Information												

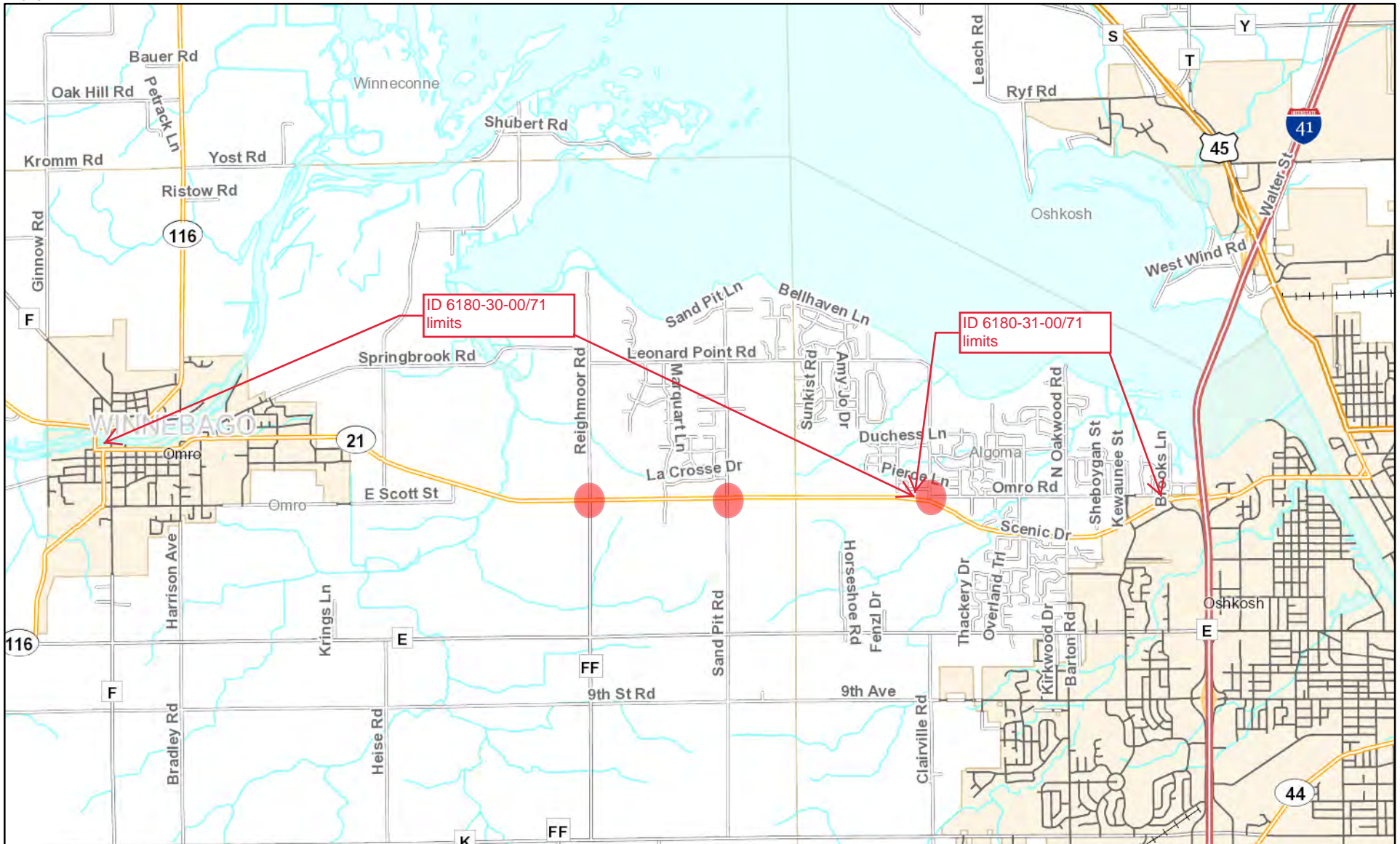
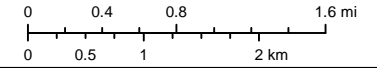


Attachments:

(Provide attachments outline in FDM 11-25-3 Attachment 3.7 as appropriate)

1. Project Location Map
2. Aerial Photo
3. Traffic Data
4. Crash Diagram
5. Exhibits
 - a. Existing
 - b. Alternative 1 - Left Turn Lane
 - c. Alternative 2 - Roundabout
6. Safety Certification Document
7. Signal Warrants
8. Capacity Analysis
 - a. HCS
 - b. SIDRA 9

DOTView Map



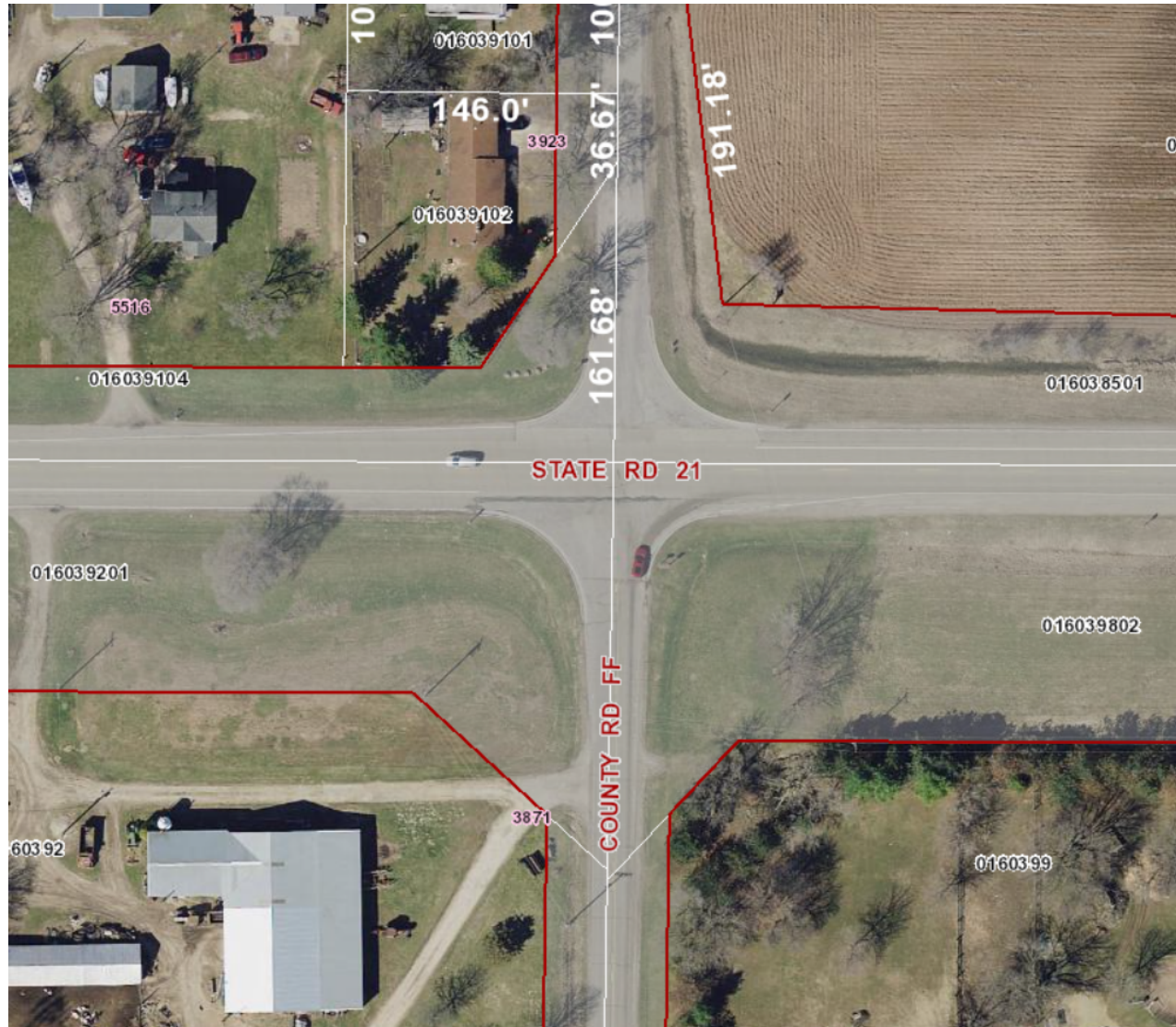
- Railroads
- Interstate Highways
- US Highways
- State Highways
- Off-Mainline Routes
- Urban Streets
- County Trunks
- Rural Roads
- Potential Intersection Improvement

Project 6180-30-00/71
 Omro - Oshkosh
 WIS 116 - Leonard Point Rd
 WIS 21
 Winnebago County

Project 6180-31-00/71
 Omro - Oshkosh
 Leonard Point Rd - Washburn St
 WIS 21
 Winnebago County

6180-30-00
STH 21
STH 116 - Leonard Point Rd
Winnebago County

Intersection STH 21 & County Rd FF/Reighmoor Rd



WisDOT TRAFFIC FORECAST REPORT

PROJECT ID(S): 6180-30-00
 ROUTE(S): STH 21
 Region/COUNTY(IES): NE/Winnebago
 LOCATION: STH 116 - Leonard Point Rd
 COMPLETED: 10/26/2020

Developed By Thor Jeppson
 Phone: (608) 266-2328



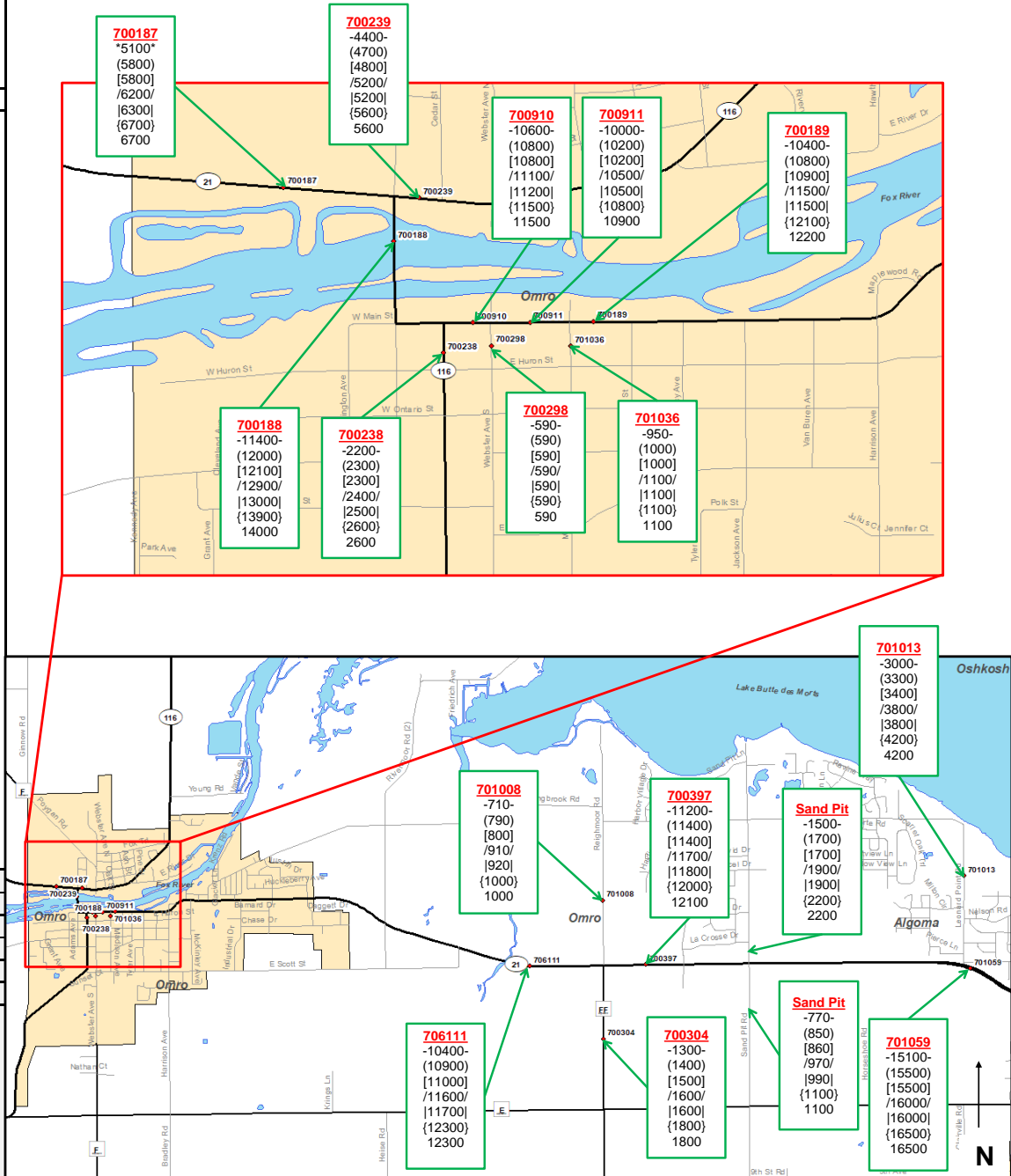
NOTES ON THE FORECAST:

- This projection assumes that no major new traffic generators will be added to the development already included in the 2010/2045 Northeast Regional Travel Demand Model.
- Vehicle classification data and design values (K factors, directional splits, and percent trucks in design hours) are available here: <http://wisconsindot.gov/Pages/projects/data-plan/traf-fore/default.aspx>
- West of Leonard Point Rd., STH 21 is a Factor Group IV (Rural-Other) roadway (indicating low to moderate fluctuation in traffic from a seasonal perspective). It is functionally classified as a Rural Principle Arterial (2) for count purposes. East of Leonard Point Rd., STH 21 is a Factor Group II (Urban-Other) roadway (indicating low to moderate fluctuation in traffic from a seasonal perspective). It is functionally classified as an Urban Principal Arterial (14) for count purposes.
- The 2010/2045 Northeast Regional Travel Demand Model was used to complete this forecast. The Traffic Analysis Forecasting Information System output was used as a comparison tool to check against the model output. Adjustments were made as needed.
- Roadway improvements coded within the existing plus committed (E+C) network of the 2010/2045 Northeast Regional Travel Demand Model were assumed to be in place for the purposes of developing this forecast.

Site(s)	701059		
Routes(s)	STH 21		
Volume(s)	16530		
Site Growth %	0.33%		

SITE ID = Colored, bolded, and underlined


Symbol	Count	Symbol	Forecast
-000-	2019 Count	(000)	2026 AADT
000	2012 Count	[000]	2027 AADT
/000/		{000}	2036 AADT
[000]		(000)	2037 AADT
{000}		[000]	2046 AADT
000		000	2047 AADT



Projected AM Design Hour Traffic Volumes

Project Description

Traffic Forecasting Section

 Indicates roundabout

Design Hour: 7:00-8:00am

Forecast by: Thor Jeppson

Phone: (608) 266-2328

Email: Thor.Jeppson@dot.wi.gov

Forecast Completed: 10/26/2020

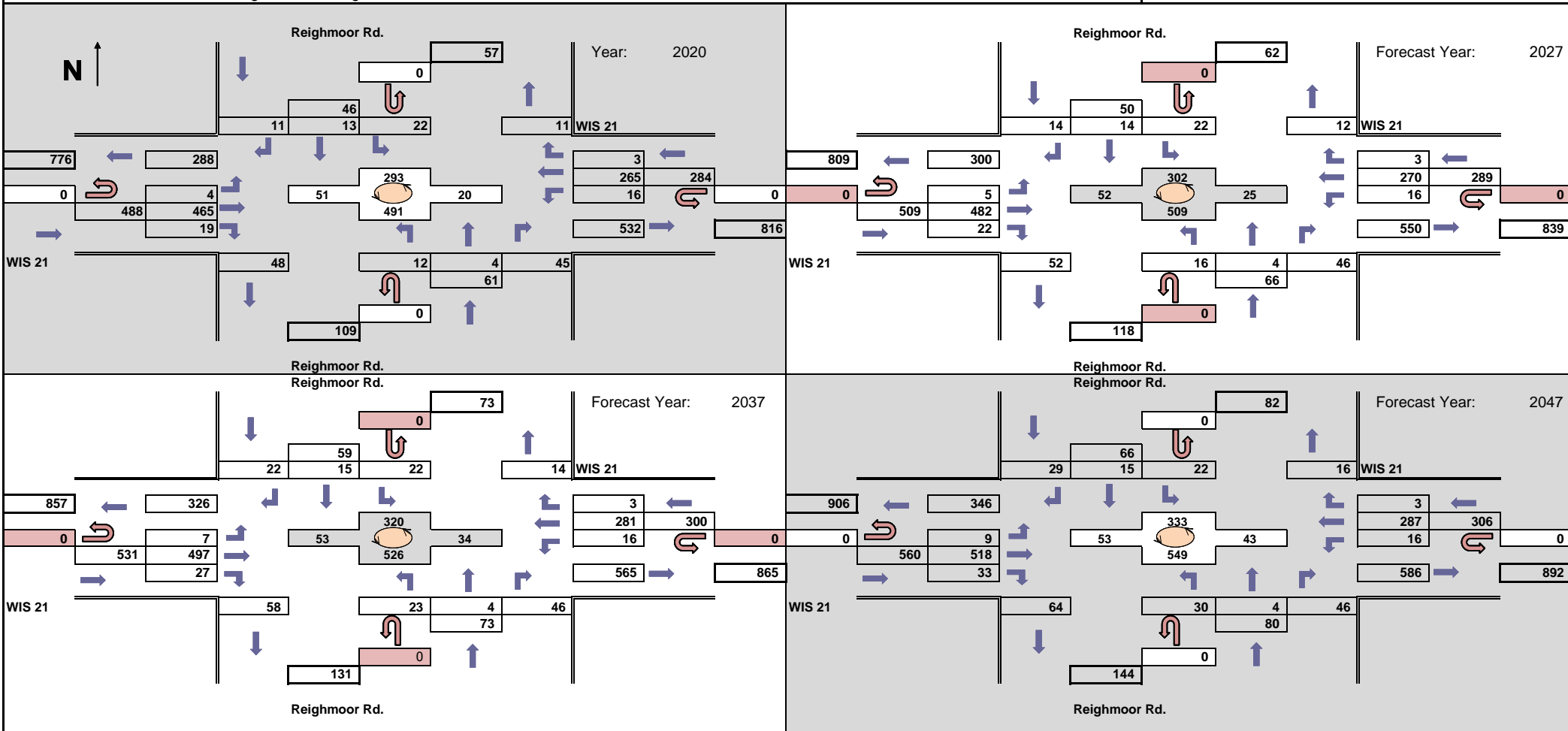
Project ID(s): 6180-30-00

Route(s): STH 21

Region/COUNTY(IES): NE/Winnebago

Location: @Reighmoor Rd/CTH FF

Design Hour Turning Movement Data



STH 21 & CTH FF
Reighmoor Road
2014-2018

Reighmoor Road

CTH FF

8/14/16, 11am, C
9/2/16, 6am, B

10/13/16, 2pm, B

7/2/15, 4am, Ditch, C

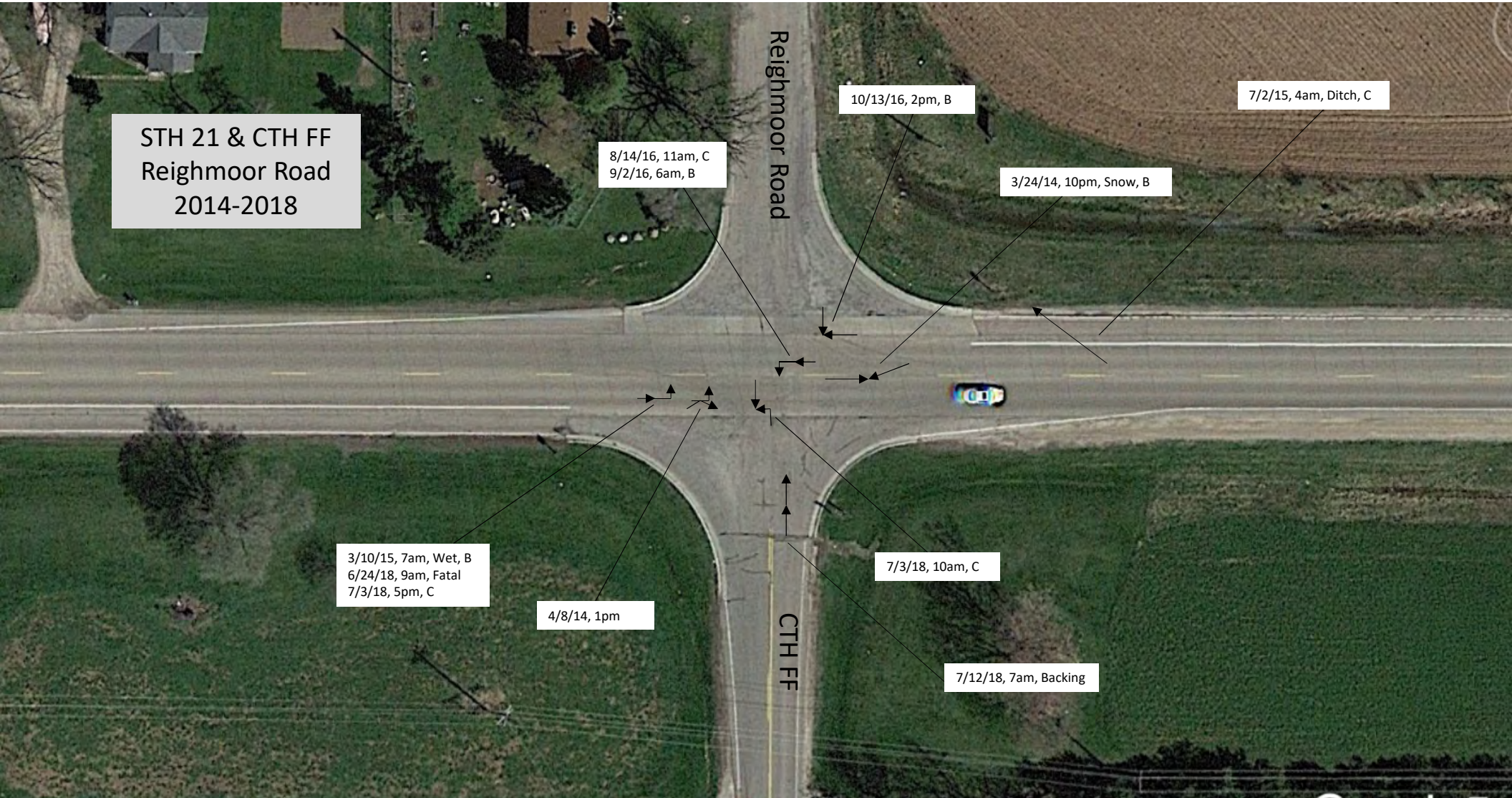
3/24/14, 10pm, Snow, B

3/10/15, 7am, Wet, B
6/24/18, 9am, Fatal
7/3/18, 5pm, C

4/8/14, 1pm

7/3/18, 10am, C

7/12/18, 7am, Backing

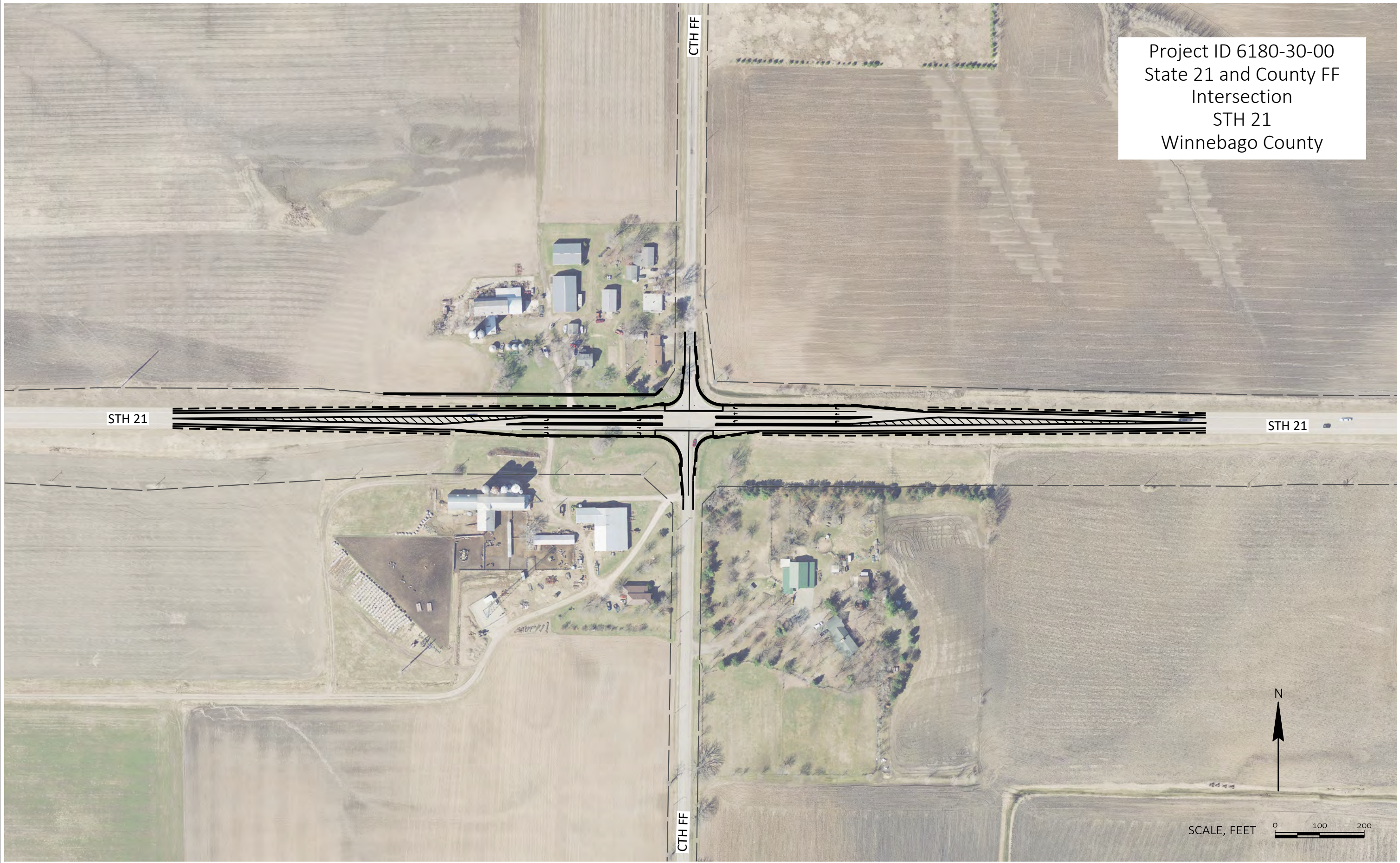


Project ID 6180-30-00
 State 21 and County FF
 Intersection
 STH 21
 Winnebago County



PROJECT NO: 6180-30-71	HWY: STH 21	COUNTY: WINNEBAGO	STH 21 & CTH FF - EXISTING CONDITIONS	SHEET E
------------------------	-------------	-------------------	---------------------------------------	----------------

Project ID 6180-30-00
 State 21 and County FF
 Intersection
 STH 21
 Winnebago County



PROJECT NO: 6180-30-71	HWY: STH 21	COUNTY: WINNEBAGO	STH 21 & CTH FF - LEFT-TURN LANES OPTION	SHEET	E
------------------------	-------------	-------------------	--	-------	---

Project ID 6180-30-00
 State 21 and County FF
 Intersection
 STH 21
 Winnebago County



PROJECT NO: 6180-30-71	HWY: STH 21	COUNTY: WINNEBAGO	STH 21 & CTH FF - ROUNDABOUT OPTION	SHEET	E
------------------------	-------------	-------------------	-------------------------------------	-------	---

CORRESPONDENCE/MEMORANDUM _____ State of Wisconsin

Date: August 6, 2020

To: WisDOT NE Region Planning Chief: Brian Brock
Bureau of Traffic Operations – Traffic Engineering and Safety Section (BTOSafetyEngineering@dot.wi.gov)

From: Scott Nelson
WisDOT NE Region

Subject: SAFETY CERTIFICATION DOCUMENT
Project I.D. (design) 6180-30-00
STH 21 from STH 116 – Leonard Point Road
Winnebago County

Having considered the safety performance of the existing corridor and any proposed improvements, we believe this document reflects the intent of the policy and guidelines described in section 11-38 of the Wisconsin Facilities Development Manual.

Concurrence:

Kevin M. Scopoline

8/26/2020

Bureau of Traffic Operations
Traffic Engineering and Safety Section

Date

Approval:

Brian S. Brock

9/14/2020

Region Planning Chief

Date

SAFETY CERTIFICATION DOCUMENT

Analyst: Scott A. Nelson
Agency: WisDOT DTSD NE Region
Date: August 6, 2020

Design ID: 6180-30-00
Highway: STH 21
Project Title: Omro – Oshkosh, STH 116 – Leonard Pt Rd
Improvement Concept Code: RSRF10

1. **Did the project have Sites of Promise from the system screening?** Yes No

Comments:

PDP ID 4284 – STH 116 to Webster - Crash Rate Flag 2.11, KAB Crash Rate Flag 2.09
PDP ID 4289 – CTH FF to Sand Pit Road - KAB Crash Rate Flag 1.46
PDP ID 4290 – Sand Pit Road to Leonard Point Road - Crash Rate Flag 1.18, KAB Crash Rate Flag 1.79
IX_70_02975 – STH 21 & STH 116 - Total Crash LOSS 4, PSI 3.97, KABC LOSS 4, PSI 0.84
IX_70_02977 – STH 21 & Madison Ave - Total Crash LOSS 4, PSI 2.39
IX_70_02978 – STH 21 & Monroe St - KABC LOSS 4, PSI 0.45
IX_70_02980 – STH 21 & Quincy - KABC LOSS 4, PSI 1.16
IX_70_03026 – STH 21 & McKinley Ave - KABC LOSS 4, PSI 0.45
IX_70_03024 – STH 21 Beckwith Ave - KABC LOSS 4, PSI 0.45
IX_70_03034 – STH 21 & Alder Ave & Goldenrod Dr - Total Crash LOSS 4, PSI 4.27, KABC LOSS 4, PSI 1.43
IX_70_02902 – STH 21 & Rivermoor Rd - Total Crash LOSS 4, PSI 2.84
IX_70_02649 – STH 21 & CTH FF/Reighmoor Rd - Total Crash LOSS 4, PSI 3.21, KABC LOSS 4, PSI 3.76
IX_70_02660 – STH 21 & Sand Pit Rd - Total Crash LOSS 4, PSI 9.04, KABC LOSS 4, PSI 4.10

2. **Did relevant crashes remain after the initial Crash Vetting Process?** Yes No

Comments:

PDP ID 4284 – STH 116 to Webster (Segment Identified) – Of the ten crashes in this segment, five crashes remained after vetting. Four WB rear end crashes at the Jefferson St intersection and one at a driveway. A TWLTL was evaluated for feasibility by PDS preliminary engineering and it was determined to not be a feasible alternative.

PDP ID 4289 – CTH FF to Sand Pit Road (Segment Identified) – Of the twenty-two crashes in this segment, twelve crashes remain after vetting. Only one segment crash occurred near Potratz Hill, but no safety mitigation strategies are recommended base on this one isolated crash. The remaining crashes will be addressed in the intersection safety flag for the CTH FF/Reighmoor intersection.

PDP ID 4290 – Sand Pit Road to Leonard Point Road (Segment Identified) – Of the thirty-seven crashes in this segment, fourteen remaining after vetting. Nine of these crashes occurred at the Sand Pit Road intersection and will be addressed in the intersection safety flag below. The remaining five crashes involve drifting left of center along this segment. The improvement project will include centerline rumble stripes which should help address this crash trend.

IX_70_02975 – STH 21 & STH 116 (Intersection Identified) – Of the eight crashes at this intersection, five remain after vetting. Four WB rear end crashes at the Jefferson St intersection and one at a driveway. A TWLTL was evaluated for feasibility by PDS preliminary engineering and it was determined to not be a feasible alternative.

IX_70_02977 – STH 21 & Madison Ave (Intersection Identified) – One of the seven crashes remain after vetting. The crash involved a WB vehicle yielded to a pedestrian crossing North to South on the East side of the intersection. Another WB tried bypassing WB on right and struck the pedestrian. The crash could be classified as driver error by bypassing the yielding vehicle in front. No safety mitigation strategies are recommended based on this one crash.

IX_70_02978 – STH 21 & Monroe St (Intersection Identified) - Of the four crashes at this intersection three remained after vetting. Two WB rear ends of left turns onto Monroe and one WB rear end turning into Kwik Trip. A TWLTL was evaluated for feasibility by PDS preliminary engineering and it was determined to not be a feasible alternative. No other safety mitigation strategies are recommended.

IX_70_02980 – STH 21 & Quincy (Intersection Identified) – Of the three crashes at this intersection, one remained after vetting and it occurred at a driveway near the Quincy St. intersection. A WB rear end of left turning traffic into a driveway near Quincy Ave. No safety mitigation strategies are recommended based on this one crash.

IX_70_03026 – STH 21 & McKinley Ave (Intersection Identified) – Of the four crashes at this intersection, three remain after vetting. Three WB rear end crashes have occurred with left turns onto McKinley Ave. A TWLTL was evaluated for feasibility by PDS preliminary engineering and it was determined to not be a feasible alternative. No other safety mitigation strategies are recommended.

IX_70_03024 – STH 21 Beckwith Ave (Intersection Identified) – Of the four crashes at this intersection, no crashes remain after vetting. No safety mitigation strategies are recommended.

IX_70_03034 – STH 21 & Alder Ave & Goldenrod Dr (Intersection Identified) – Of the ten crashes at this intersection, three remained after vetting. Two EB rear end crashes while turning onto Goldenrod and on WB rear end crash while turning onto Alder Ave. A TWLTL was evaluated for feasibility by PDS preliminary engineering and it was determined to not be a feasible alternative. No other safety mitigation strategies are recommended.

IX_70_02902 – STH 21 & Rivermoor Rd (Intersection Identified) - Of the four crashes at this intersection, no crashes remain after vetting. No safety mitigation strategies are recommended.

IX_70_02649 – STH 21 & CTH FF/Reighmoor Rd (Intersection Identified) – Of the eleven crashes at this intersection, nine crashes remain after vetting. Six of the nine crashes involved left turning crashes from Hwy 21. One NB left failed to yield to a SB motorist. One SB failed to yield to WB. The remaining crash was not intersection related but the driver drifted off the roadway to the right. Two safety mitigation strategies are recommended to move forward with the CGA process. The first alternative is to add install positive offset left turn lanes on STH 21. The second alternative is to install a roundabout at the intersection.

IX_70_02660 – STH 21 & Sand Pit Rd (Intersection Identified) – Of the eleven crashes at this intersection, eleven crashes remain after vetting. Ten of the eleven crashes involve a left turning vehicle from Highway 21. The specific crash types with the left turns are identified on the collision diagram in Appendix A. The remaining crash was a NB failure to yield to an EB. Two safety mitigation strategies are recommended to move forward with the CGA process. The first alternative is to add install positive offset left turn lanes on STH 21. The second alternative is to install a roundabout at the intersection.

3. **Were possible safety mitigation alternatives identified in the CGA Process?** Yes No

Comments:

IX_70_02649 – STH 21 & CTH FF/Reighmoor Rd - Two safety mitigation strategies are recommended to move forward with the CGA process. The first alternative is to add install positive offset left turn lanes on STH 21. The second alternative is to install a roundabout at the intersection. Each alternative will target the six mainline left turn crashes that have occurred. Additionally, the two right-angle crashes can be targeted by the roundabout alternative.

IX_70_02660 – STH 21 & Sand Pit Rd - Two safety mitigation strategies are recommended to move forward with the CGA process. The first alternative is to add install positive offset left turn lanes on STH 21. The second alternative is to install a roundabout at the intersection. Each alternative will target the ten mainline left turning crashes that have occurred. Additionally, the right-angle crash will be targeted by the roundabout alternative.

4. **Were safety mitigation alternatives analyzed in this project?** Yes No

4.1. **Provide narrative of existing geometric conditions and describe any geometric features that contributed to the type or severity of the crashes.**

IX_70_02649 – STH 21 & CTH FF/Reighmoor Rd – The current lane configuration at this intersection consists of a right turn lane and a shared through/left turn lane on STH 21. The absence of the left turn lane has contributed to one fatal crash, two suspect minor injury crashes, two possible injury crashes, and one property damage only crash. Based on mainline and sideroad volumes, picking an adequate gap is also challenging on the sideroad which has contributed to some of the other crashes. The remaining crashes resulted in two suspected minor

injuries, and one possible injury crash.

IX_70_02660 – STH 21 & Sand Pit Rd - The current lane configuration at this intersection consists of a right turn lane and a shared through/left turn lane on STH 21. The absence of the left turn lane has contributed to five suspected minor injuries, three possible injuries, and two property damage only crashes. The remaining right-angle crash resulted in property damage only.

4.2. Provide narrative of crash history, crash trends, and contributing factors that were targeted in the safety mitigation alternatives.

IX_70_02649 – STH 21 & CTH FF/Reighmoor Rd – Of the eleven crashes at this intersection, nine crashes remain after vetting. Six of the nine crashes involved left turning crashes from Hwy 21. One NB left failed to yield to a SB motorist. One SB failed to yield to WB. The remaining crash was not intersection related but the driver drifted off the roadway to the right. The current lane configuration at this intersection consists of a right turn lane and a shared through/left turn lane on STH 21. The absence of the left turn lane has contributed to one fatal crash, two suspect minor injury crashes, two possible injury crashes, and one property damage only crash. The remaining crashes resulted in two suspected minor injuries and one property damage only crash. The left turn lane alternative will target the left turn crashes. The roundabout alternative will target the left turn crashes and right-angle crashes.

IX_70_02660 – STH 21 & Sand Pit Rd - Of the eleven crashes at this intersection, eleven crashes remain after vetting. Ten of the eleven crashes involve a left turning vehicle from Highway 21. One NB motorist failed to yield to a EB motorist. The current lane configuration at this intersection consists of a right turn lane and a shared through/left turn lane on STH 21. The absence of the left turn lane has contributed to five suspected minor injuries, three possible injuries, and two property damage only crashes. The remaining right-angle crash resulted in property damage only. The left turn lane alternative will target the left turn crashes. The roundabout alternative will target the left turn crashes and right-angle crashes.

4.3. Provide narrative and the name for each safety mitigation alternative analyzed in SMCP

STH 21 & CTH FF/Reighmoor Rd

Concrete Repair & Overlay – Base case with no geometric improvements.

STH 21 Left Turn Lanes – Add EB and WB left turn lanes on STH 21. Final geometry for EB and WB approaches will consist of a left turn lane, a through lane, and a right turn lane.

Single lane roundabout – Construct a single lane roundabout at the CTH FF/Reighmoor Rd intersection.

STH 21 & Sand Pit Road

Concrete Repair & Overlay – Base case with no geometric improvements.

STH 21 Left Turn Lanes - Add EB and WB left turn lanes on STH 21. Final geometry for EB and WB approaches will consist of a left turn lane, a through lane, and a right turn lane.

Single lane roundabout - Construct a single lane roundabout at the Sand Pit Rd intersection.

4.4. Analysis Results

Analysis Location: STH 21 & CTH FF/Reighmoor Rd
 Analysis Method: 2a

	Base	Alt. A	Alt. B	Add/Remove columns
Alternative Name	Concrete Repair & Overlay	STH 21 Left Turn Lanes	Roundabout	
Fatal & Injury	5.806	3.019	2.360	
Property Damage	13.169	6.848	15.651	
Total	18.975	9.867	18.011	
Benefits	-	\$1,653,033.89	\$2,744,853.97	
Net Cost	\$0	\$660,000	\$780,000	
B/C		2.5046	3.5190	

Comments:

Both the left turn lane and roundabout alternative have B/C greater than 1.0 using IHSDM with Wisconsin calibration, crash distribution, model, and economic analysis model data sets. No external CMF's were applied.

Analysis Location: STH 21 & Sand Pit Road
 Analysis Method: 2a

	Base	Alt. A	Alt. B	Add/Remove columns
Alternative Name	Concrete Repair & Overlay	STH 21 Left Turn Lanes	Roundabout	
Fatal & Injury	4.918	2.557	2.965	
Property Damage	11.153	5.800	18.645	
Total	16.071	8.357	21.610	
Benefits	-	\$1,400,196.68	\$2,108,056.68	
Net Cost	\$0	\$550,000	\$730,000	
B/C		2.5458	2.8878	

Comments:

Both the left turn lane and roundabout alternative have B/C greater than 1.0 using IHSDM with Wisconsin calibration, crash distribution, model, and economic analysis model data sets. No external CMF's were applied.

4.5. Provide narrative of reasonable and acceptable safety mitigation alternatives for consideration in the project improvement process

STH 21 & CTH FF/Reighmoor Rd

Alt. A - STH 21 Left Turn Lanes – The addition of left turn lanes on STH 21 approaching CTH FF/Reighmoor Road should be considered as a feasible alternative for consideration through the NEPA process.

Alt. B - Single lane roundabout – A single lane roundabout at the intersection of STH 21 & CTH FF/Reighmoor Rd should be considered as a feasible alternative for consideration through the NEPA process.

STH 21 & Sand Pit Road

Alt. A - STH 21 Left Turn Lanes - The addition of left turn lanes on STH 21 approaching Sand Pit Road should be considered as a feasible alternative for consideration through the NEPA process.

Alt. B - Single Lane Roundabout - A single lane roundabout at the intersection of STH 21 & Sand Pit Rd should be considered as a feasible alternative for consideration through the NEPA process.

ATTACHMENTS

Include all attachments in the final SCD and submit as a PDF

- A. Project Information
 - a. Project Location/Overview Map
 - b. Crash Diagram(s)
- B. Sites of Promise Documentation
 - a. Meta-Manager spreadsheet
 - b. Intersection Network Screening spreadsheet
- C. Crash Vetting Documentation
 - a. WisTransPortal crash data spreadsheet with vetting comments
- D. Contributing Geometric Analysis Documentation
 - a. Safety Certification Worksheet
- E. Safety Mitigation Certification Documentation
 - a. Layout/Schematic for each alternative
 - b. Cost estimate for each alternative
 - c. IHSDM Crash Prediction Evaluation Report for each alternative
 - d. IHSDM Economic Analysis Report
 - e. Highway Safety Benefit Cost Analysis Tool results

ATTACHMENT A

Project Information

Project Location/Overview Map

Safety Certification Mapping (SCM) Tool

Design ID
6180-30-00

Construction ID(s)

Project Title
OMRO - OSHKOSH

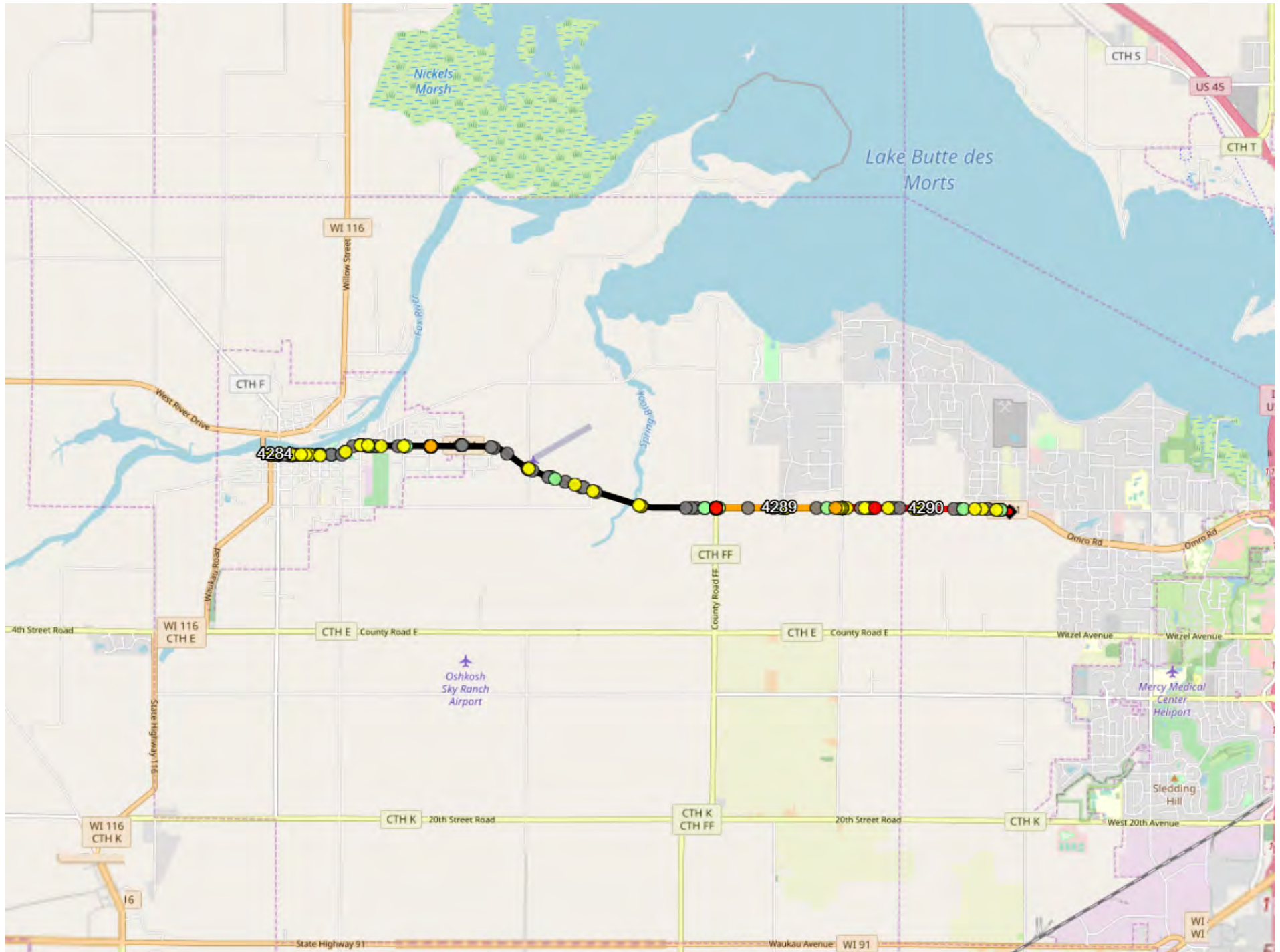
Project Description
STH 116 - LEONARD POINT ROAD

SCM Comment

Meta Manager Version: 2019-10
 Meta Manager Crash Years: 2014-2018
 SCM Crash Years: 2014-2018

Sites of Promise

Corridor #	Highway	Start County	End County	Start RP	End RP
1	WIS 21 EB	WINNEBAGO	WINNEBAGO	021E162T000	021E170K000
4284:	KAB, Crash Rate				
4289:	KAB				
4290:	KAB, Crash Rate				



Corridor # 1: WIS 21 EB - 021E162T000 - 021E170K000

Meta Manager Version: 2019-10 Crash Years: 2014-2018					SCM Crash Years: 2014-2018					
PDP ID	Crash	KAB	Int Crash	Int KAB	K	A	B	C	O	TOTAL
4284	2.1088	2.0873					2	1	7	10
4285									5	5
4286							9	5	22	36
4287						1	3	2	12	18
4288							6	3	13	22
4289		1.4584			1	1	7	7	6	22
4290	1.1763	1.7913			1		13	6	17	37
TOTAL					2	2	40	24	82	

Manner of Collision

PDP ID	NO COLLISION	REAR END	SS OPP	SS SAME	OTHER	TOTAL
4284		9			1	10
4285	1	2		1	1	5
4286	9	20	1		6	36
4287	3	7	1		7	18
4288	12	7		1	2	22
4289	8	8			6	22
4290	10	17	2	1	7	37

ATTACHMENT A

Project Information

Crash Diagram(s)

STH 21 & CTH FF
Reighmoor Road
2014-2018

Reighmoor Road

CTH FF

8/14/16, 11am, C
9/2/16, 6am, B

10/13/16, 2pm, B

7/2/15, 4am, Ditch, C

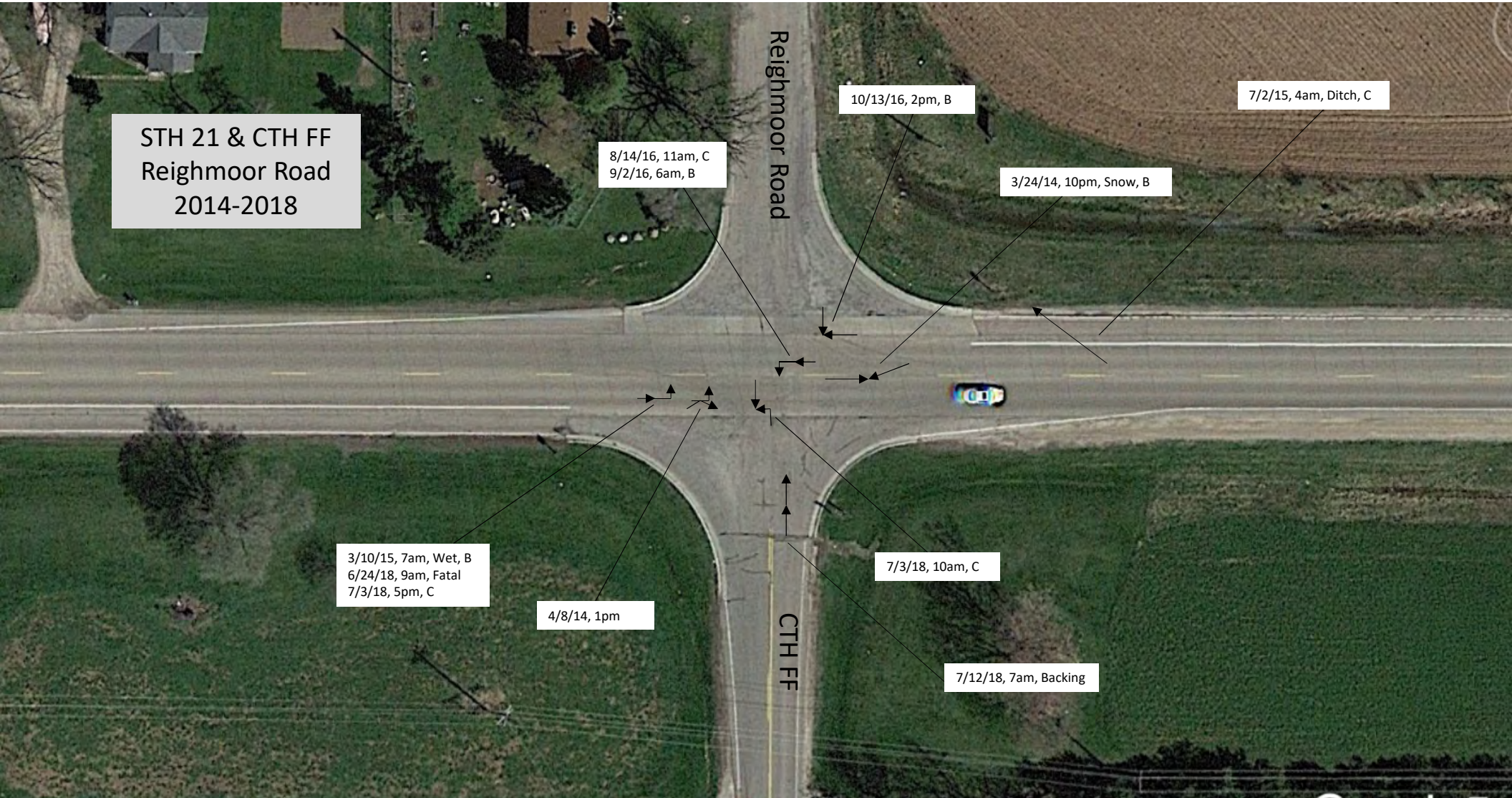
3/24/14, 10pm, Snow, B

3/10/15, 7am, Wet, B
6/24/18, 9am, Fatal
7/3/18, 5pm, C

4/8/14, 1pm

7/3/18, 10am, C

7/12/18, 7am, Backing



STH 21 & Sand Pit Road
2015- 2019

6/14/15, 5pm
11/23/15, 5pm
5/2/16, 7am, B
5/31/16, 11am, C
8/25/17, 10am, B

10/31/19, 10AM, Wet

12/18/17, 5pm, B
5/25/19, 4pm, C
5/28/19, 3pm, B
10/3/19, 4pm, C

12/19/15, 9am, C

4/27/15, 6pm, C

21

Sand Pit Rd



ATTACHMENT B

Sites of **Promise** **Documentation**

Meta-Manager Spreadsheet

<u>PDP_ID</u>	<u>SEONO</u>	<u>TRAF_SEG_ID</u>	<u>RECKEY</u>	<u>FOS_PROJ_ID</u>	<u>PDP_FRM</u>	<u>PDP_TO</u>	<u>PDP_MILE</u>	<u>ACSI_INTS_NM</u>	<u>DIVUND</u>	<u>HWY&DIR</u>	<u>P PROJ_GRP_DESC</u>	<u>RATE</u>	<u>RATEFLAG</u>	<u>CRASHES</u>	<u>CRASHYRS</u>	<u>CRASHYR4</u>	<u>CRASHYR3</u>	<u>CRASHYR2</u>	<u>CRASHYR1</u>	<u>CPM</u>	<u>AKNO</u>	<u>AKPROP</u>	<u>AKFLAG</u>	<u>RORPROP</u>	<u>RORFLAG</u>	<u>INTPROP</u>	<u>INTFLAG</u>	<u>CRSHSPOT</u>	<u>SEVINDX</u>	<u>SIREduc</u>	<u>LOP</u>	<u>IMPFLAG</u>	<u>SFTY_TRVL_CLS_CD</u>	<u>HSTL_AADT_5_YR</u>	<u>MMGR_WTHR_CRSH_TOI</u>	<u>MMGR_FATAL_CRSH_TOI</u>	<u>MMGR_INCAP_INJ_CRSH_TOI</u>	<u>MMGR_NONINCAP_INJ_CRSH_TOI</u>	<u>MMGR_PSBL_INJ_CRSH_TOI</u>	<u>MMGR_PD_ONLY_CRSH_TOI</u>	<u>MMGR_BIKE_CRSH_TOI</u>	<u>MMGR_PED_CRSH_TOI</u>	<u>WI_CNTY_NM</u>	<u>YRS_OTI</u>	<u>MMGR_HMVMT</u>	<u>MMGR_FATAL_INJ_OCCP_TOI</u>	<u>MMGR_INCAP_INJ_OCCP_TOI</u>	<u>MMGR_NONINCAP_INJ_OCCP_TOI</u>	<u>MMGR_PSBL_INJ_OCCP_TOI</u>	<u>MMGR_KAB_INJY_RT</u>	<u>MMGR_KAB_INJY_RT_FL</u>	<u>MMGR_KAB_CRSH_RT</u>	<u>MMGR_KAB_CRSH_RT_FL</u>	<u>MMGR_DRV_FL</u>	<u>UCL_CRSH_RT</u>	<u>UCL_KAB_INJY_RT</u>	<u>UCL_KAB_CRSH_RT</u>	<u>ECON_RCD_OVER_RSRE</u>
4311	24840	6417	100988	61803071	021E162T000	021E162T006	0.06	STH 116 WB	U	021E	STH 116 - LEONARDS POINT ROAD	992.654	2.10	2.0	2	2	2	2	2	33.3	0.0	0.0%	0.00	0.0%	0.00	70.0%	1.01	1	15	9	18	YES	440	9200	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	WINNEBAGO	5	0.0101	0	0	0	0	0.000	0.00	0.000	0.00	0	472.027	93.714	79.538	\$4,570	
4312	24840	9150	100988	61803071	021E162T006	021E162T017	0.11	WEBSTER AVE	U	021E	STH 116 - LEONARDS POINT ROAD	268.680	0.00	1.0	1	1	2	0	1	9.1	0.0	0.0%	0.00	40.0%	0.00	40.0%	0.00	0	3				440	9270	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	WINNEBAGO	5	0.0186	0	0	0	0	0.000	0.00	0.000	0.00	0	427.027	93.714	79.538	\$4,570	
4313	24840	8337	100988	61803071	021E162T017	021E162T110	0.93	MADISON AVE	U	021E	STH 116 - LEONARDS POINT ROAD	197.493	0.00	7.2	4	6	5	12	9	7.7	0.0	0.0%	0.00	5.6%	0.00	61.1%	0.00	0	64				440	10740	8	0	0	9	5	22	2	1	WINNEBAGO	5	0.1823	0	0	9	8	49.373	0.00	49.373	0.00	0	340.621	60.362	49.724	\$0
4314	24850	8337	100988	61803071	021E162T110	021E166 000	1.06	INDUSTRIAL DR	U	021E	STH 116 - LEONARDS POINT ROAD	86.636	0.00	3.6	2	2	6	6	6	3.4	0.2	5.6%	0.00	16.7%	0.00	66.7%	1.24	1	33	30	11	YES	430	10740	3	0	1	3	2	12	0	0	WINNEBAGO	5	0.2078	0	1	8	3	43.318	1.07	19.252	0.00	0	117.706	40.545	29.869	\$14,010
4315	24860	8337	100988	61803071	021E166 000	021E168 000	1.57	RIVERMOOR RD	U	021E	STH 116 - LEONARDS POINT ROAD	71.492	0.00	4.4	5	2	5	4	6	2.8	0.0	0.0%	0.00	40.9%	0.00	22.7%	0.00	0	40				430	10740	8	0	0	6	3	13	0	0	WINNEBAGO	5	0.3077	0	0	7	8	22.747	0.00	19.498	0.00	0	113.869	38.447	28.118	\$0
4316	24870	6712	100988	61803071	021E168 000	021E169 000	1.02	CTH FF	U	021E	STH 116 - LEONARDS POINT ROAD	106.568	0.00	4.4	7	0	6	5	4	4.3	0.4	9.1%	0.00	36.4%	0.00	54.5%	1.04	1	63	47	11	YES	430	11090	5	1	1	7	7	6	0	0	WINNEBAGO	5	0.2064	1	6	11	17	87.192	2.15	43.596	1.46	0	117.775	40.583	29.901	\$715,536
4317	24880	6712	100988	61803071	021E169 000	021E170K000	1.35	SAND PIT RD	U	021E	STH 116 - LEONARDS POINT ROAD	135.417	1.18	7.4	5	9	7	9	7	5.5	0.2	2.7%	0.00	43.2%	1.09	24.3%	0.00	1	85	33	20	YES	430	11090	7	1	0	13	6	17	0	0	WINNEBAGO	5	0.2732	1	0	20	11	76.858	1.97	51.239	1.79	0	114.952	39.039	28.612	\$404,004

ATTACHMENT B

Sites of **Promise** **Documentation**

Intersection Network Screening Spreadsheet

Intersection Network Screening		Data Needed for SPFs																				SPF Results									
Safety Certification Worksheet Information																						TOTAL Crashes (values for entire analysis period)			KABC Crashes (values for entire analysis period)						
INT_ID	Intersection Name (ILNAME)	LOSS (TOTAL)	PSI (TOTAL)	LOSS (KABC)	PSI (KABC)	Flagged Location (Y/N)	Region	County	Area Type	Ramp Termin	Number of Lanes	Control Type	Median Type	Number of Lanes	Major AADT	Minor AADT	Inside Ramp AADT	Outside Ramp AADT	Off Ramp AADT	On Ramp AADT	Number of Ramps	Total AADT	Years of Crash Data	Crash Range	Observed (TOTAL)	Predicted (TOTAL)	Expected (TOTAL)	Observed (KABC)	Predicted (KABC)	Expected (KABC)	
25419	IX_70_0237: STH 44 & Wright St	LOSS 2	-0.55	LOSS 2	-0.04	No	NE	Winnebago	URBAN	FALSE	3	TWSC	JNDIVIDE	1	3254	433	0	0	0	0	0	0	3687	5	2014 - 2018	0	1.27	0.72	0	0.26	0.22
25420	IX_70_0237: USH 45 & STH 44	LOSS 2	-0.47	LOSS 2	-0.02	No	NE	Winnebago	URBAN	FALSE	4	SIGNAL	JNDIVIDE	1	14480	1526	0	0	0	0	0	0	16006	5	2014 - 2018	23	23.55	23.08	7	7.03	7.01
25421	IX_70_0244: USH 45 & W Lincoln	LOSS 4	7.92	LOSS 4	1.57	Yes	NE	Winnebago	URBAN	FALSE	4	TWSC	JNDIVIDE	2	13976	433	0	0	0	0	0	0	14409	5	2014 - 2018	18	8.03	15.95	5	2.42	3.99
25422	IX_70_0248: STH 21 & N Oakwood	LOSS 3	4.44	LOSS 3	2.21	No	NE	Winnebago	URBAN	FALSE	4	SIGNAL	DITCH	2	17184	2035	0	0	0	0	0	0	19219	5	2014 - 2018	34	28.98	33.41	12	8.92	11.13
25423	IX_70_0249: STH 21 & Honey Creek	LOSS 3	0.82	LOSS 2	-0.25	No	NE	Winnebago	URBAN	FALSE	4	TWSC	DIVIDE	2	15824	127	0	0	0	0	0	0	15951	5	2014 - 2018	6	4.82	5.65	1	1.51	1.26
25424	IX_70_0251: USH 45 & Scott Ave	LOSS 4	9.50	LOSS 4	1.57	Yes	NE	Winnebago	URBAN	FALSE	4	TWSC	JNDIVIDE	2	13976	433	0	0	0	0	0	0	14409	5	2014 - 2018	20	8.03	17.54	5	2.42	3.99
25425	IX_70_0252: STH 21 & Creek St	LOSS 2	-1.68	LOSS 2	-0.34	No	NE	Winnebago	URBAN	FALSE	3	TWSC	DIVIDE	2	15824	127	0	0	0	0	0	0	15951	5	2014 - 2018	1	3.49	1.81	0	0.89	0.56
25426	IX_70_0254: USH 45 & W Melville	LOSS 3	1.53	LOSS 3	0.77	No	NE	Winnebago	URBAN	FALSE	3	TWSC	JNDIVIDE	2	13976	433	0	0	0	0	0	0	14409	5	2014 - 2018	7	4.96	6.48	3	1.46	2.23
25427	IX_70_0254: STH 21 & Emmers St	LOSS 1	-41.45	LOSS 1	-13.27	No	NE	Winnebago	URBAN	FALSE	4	SIGNAL	DITCH	2	27936	7937	0	0	0	0	0	0	35873	5	2014 - 2018	16	60.09	18.64	5	20.54	7.27
25428	IX_70_0259: USH 45 & Prospect	LOSS 4	4.74	LOSS 4	1.57	Yes	NE	Winnebago	URBAN	FALSE	4	TWSC	JNDIVIDE	2	13976	433	0	0	0	0	0	0	14409	5	2014 - 2018	14	8.03	12.77	5	2.42	3.99
25429	IX_70_0262: STH 116 & W Scott	LOSS 2	-0.02	LOSS 2	-0.06	No	NE	Winnebago	RURAL	FALSE	3	TWSC	JNDIVIDE	1	1570	914	0	0	0	0	0	0	2484	5	2014 - 2018	1	1.04	1.03	0	0.30	0.24
25430	IX_70_0263: USH 45 & Saratoga	LOSS 2	-1.46	LOSS 2	-0.73	No	NE	Winnebago	URBAN	FALSE	3	TWSC	JNDIVIDE	2	13976	433	0	0	0	0	0	0	14409	5	2014 - 2018	3	4.96	3.49	0	1.46	0.73
25431	IX_70_0264: STH 21 & Leonard	LOSS 4	11.14	LOSS 4	6.71	Yes	NE	Winnebago	URBAN	FALSE	3	TWSC	DIVIDE	2	15824	4884	0	0	0	0	0	0	20708	5	2014 - 2018	23	9.99	21.13	13	3.14	9.85
25432	IX_70_0264: STH 21 & N Washburn	LOSS 2	-25.54	LOSS 1	-6.81	No	NE	Winnebago	URBAN	FALSE	4	RAB	RAISED	2	27936	6335	0	0	0	0	0	0	34271	5	2014 - 2018	34	60.72	35.18	5	13.74	6.93
25433	IX_70_0264: STH 21 & CTH FF	LOSS 4	3.21	LOSS 4	3.76	Yes	NE	Winnebago	RURAL	FALSE	4	TWSC	JNDIVIDE	1	11412	457	0	0	0	0	0	0	11869	5	2014 - 2018	10	5.56	8.77	8	1.67	5.43
25434	IX_70_0265: STH 21 & Marquette	LOSS 3	0.24	LOSS 3	0.48	No	NE	Winnebago	RURAL	FALSE	4	TWSC	JNDIVIDE	1	11412	110	0	0	0	0	0	0	11522	5	2014 - 2018	4	3.61	3.86	2	0.94	1.42
25435	IX_70_0265: STH 21 & Ramp IH	LOSS 3	5.70	LOSS 2	-0.24	No	NE	Winnebago	URBAN	TRUE	4	RAB	RAISED	2	16850	15900	17700	16000	6300	9600	2	2	32750	5	2014 - 2018	30	23.97	29.67	4	4.31	4.08
25436	IX_70_0265: STH 21 & Ramp IH	LOSS 2	-8.78	LOSS 3	0.48	No	NE	Winnebago	URBAN	TRUE	4	RAB	RAISED	2.5	16850	16400	16000	17700	9600	6800	2	2	33250	5	2014 - 2018	15	24.28	15.50	5	4.37	4.85
25437	IX_70_0266: STH 21 & Sand Pit	LOSS 4	9.04	LOSS 4	4.10	Yes	NE	Winnebago	RURAL	FALSE	4	TWSC	JNDIVIDE	1	11412	110	0	0	0	0	0	0	11522	5	2014 - 2018	18	3.61	12.65	10	0.94	5.04
25438	IX_70_0267: STH 21 & N Koelle	LOSS 1	-38.12	LOSS 1	-6.53	No	NE	Winnebago	URBAN	FALSE	4	RAB	RAISED	2	22218	5265	0	0	0	0	0	0	27483	5	2014 - 2018	10	50.25	12.13	1	10.05	3.53
25439	IX_70_0270: USH 45 & W New	LOSS 4	26.50	LOSS 4	6.33	Yes	NE	Winnebago	URBAN	FALSE	4	SIGNAL	JNDIVIDE	2	14576	3894	0	0	0	0	0	0	18470	5	2014 - 2018	60	30.14	56.64	18	9.27	15.60
25440	IX_70_0275: STH 21 & N Westfield	LOSS 1	-20.78	LOSS 1	-5.72	No	NE	Winnebago	URBAN	FALSE	3	SIGNAL	JNDIVIDE	2	20170	3867	0	0	0	0	0	0	24037	5	2014 - 2018	2	25.23	4.44	0	7.58	1.86
25441	IX_70_0275: STH 21 & E Scott St	LOSS 3	0.38	LOSS 3	0.14	No	NE	Winnebago	RURAL	FALSE	3	TWSC	JNDIVIDE	1	10384	110	0	0	0	0	0	0	10494	5	2014 - 2018	3	2.33	2.71	1	0.44	0.59
25442	IX_70_0276: STH 116 & W Larra	LOSS 2	-0.01	LOSS 2	-0.06	No	NE	Winnebago	RURAL	FALSE	4	TWSC	JNDIVIDE	1	1446	374	0	0	0	0	0	0	1820	5	2014 - 2018	1	1.04	1.03	0	0.30	0.24
25443	IX_70_0279: STH 21 & N Eagle	LOSS 2	-5.35	LOSS 2	-1.56	No	NE	Winnebago	URBAN	FALSE	4	TWSC	JNDIVIDE	2	19010	433	0	0	0	0	0	0	19443	5	2014 - 2018	4	10.42	5.07	1	3.29	1.73
25444	IX_70_0279: STH 21 & N Sawye	LOSS 1	-19.16	LOSS 1	-7.07	No	NE	Winnebago	URBAN	FALSE	3	SIGNAL	RAISED	2	22498	7428	0	0	0	0	0	0	29926	5	2014 - 2018	9	30.06	10.89	0	9.01	1.94
25445	IX_70_0279: STH 21 & Punhoq	LOSS 1	-8.68	LOSS 1	-2.24	No	NE	Winnebago	URBAN	FALSE	4	TWSC	JNDIVIDE	2	19010	433	0	0	0	0	0	0	19443	5	2014 - 2018	0	10.42	1.74	0	3.29	1.05
25446	IX_70_0279: STH 21 & High Ave	LOSS 2	-13.94	LOSS 2	-3.66	No	NE	Winnebago	URBAN	FALSE	4	SIGNAL	RAISED	1.5	22498	2940	0	0	0	0	0	0	25438	5	2014 - 2018	24	39.30	25.36	8	12.67	9.01
25447	IX_70_0279: STH 21 & Arboretu	LOSS 1	-9.38	LOSS 1	-2.78	No	NE	Winnebago	URBAN	FALSE	4	TWSC	JNDIVIDE	2	22498	433	0	0	0	0	0	0	22931	5	2014 - 2018	1	12.01	2.63	0	3.89	1.11
25448	IX_70_0280: STH 21 & Fox St	LOSS 1	-5.27	LOSS 2	-1.24	No	NE	Winnebago	URBAN	FALSE	3	TWSC	JNDIVIDE	2	19010	433	0	0	0	0	0	0	19443	5	2014 - 2018	0	6.60	1.34	0	2.11	0.87
25449	IX_70_0280: STH 21 & Algoma	LOSS 1	-16.22	LOSS 1	-4.69	No	NE	Winnebago	URBAN	FALSE	4	SIGNAL	RAISED	2	11550	6242	0	0	0	0	0	0	17792	5	2014 - 2018	10	28.40	12.18	2	8.61	3.91
25450	IX_70_0280: STH 21 & Rainbow	LOSS 2	-3.14	LOSS 2	-1.21	No	NE	Winnebago	URBAN	FALSE	3	TWSC	RAISED	2	22498	433	0	0	0	0	0	0	22931	5	2014 - 2018	3	6.90	3.76	0	2.06	0.86
25451	IX_70_0282: USH 45 & Annex A	LOSS 3	0.64	LOSS 2	-0.27	No	NE	Winnebago	URBAN	FALSE	3	TWSC	JNDIVIDE	2	14576	433	0	0	0	0	0	0	15009	5	2014 - 2018	6	5.15	5.79	1	1.54	1.26
25452	IX_70_0285: STH 21	LOSS 4	16.34	LOSS 4	1.57	Yes	NE	Winnebago	URBAN	FALSE	3	OTHER	RAISED	2	12418	5860	0	0	0	0	0	0	18278	5	2014 - 2018	28	8.40	24.74	5	2.50	4.08
25453	IX_70_0286: USH 45 & Congres	LOSS 4	4.41	LOSS 3	0.75	Yes	NE	Winnebago	URBAN	FALSE	3	TWSC	JNDIVIDE	2	14576	433	0	0	0	0	0	0	15009	5	2014 - 2018	11	5.15	9.57	3	1.54	2.28
25454	IX_70_0287: STH 116 & W Ohta	LOSS 2	-0.01	LOSS 2	-0.06	No	NE	Winnebago	RURAL	FALSE	4	TWSC	JNDIVIDE	1	1446	374	0	0	0	0	0	0	1820	5	2014 - 2018	1	1.04	1.03	0	0.30	0.24
25455	IX_70_0289: USH 45 & W Neva	LOSS 2	-3.46	LOSS 2	-1.56	No	NE	Winnebago	URBAN	FALSE	4	TWSC	JNDIVIDE	2	14576	433	0	0	0	0	0	0	15009	5	2014 - 2018	4	8.32	4.86	0	2.52	0.96
25456	IX_70_0290: STH 21 & Riverm	LOSS 4	2.84	LOSS 3	0.06	Yes	NE	Winnebago	RURAL	FALSE	4	TWSC	JNDIVIDE	1	10384	110	0	0	0	0	0	0	10494	5	2014 - 2018	8	3.35	6.19	1	0.87	0.93
25457	IX_70_0292: STH 116 & W Huro	LOSS 4	0.97	LOSS 2	-0.06	Yes	NE	Winnebago	RURAL	FALSE	4	TWSC	JNDIVIDE	1	1446	374	0	0	0	0	0	0	1820	5	2014 - 2018	4	1.04	2.01	0	0.30	0.24
25458	IX_70_0295: STH 21 & Arboretu	LOSS 2	-1.76	LOSS 2	-0.09	No	NE	Winnebago	URBAN	FALSE	4	TWSC	JNDIVIDE	2																	

Intersection Network Screening																															
Updated: 1/3/2020																															
Safety Certification Worksheet Information										Data Needed for SPFs												SPF Results									
																						TOTAL Crashes (values for entire analysis period)			KABC Crashes (values for entire analysis period)						
INT_ID	Intersection Name (IL_NAME)	LOSS (TOTAL)	PSI (TOTAL)	LOSS (KABC)	PSI (KABC)	Flagged Location (Year)	Region	County	Area Type	Ramp Termin	Number of Lanes	Control Type	Median Type	Number of Lanes	Major AAD	Minor AAD	Inside Ramp AAD	Outside Ramp AAD	Off Ramp AAD	On Ramp AAD	Number of Ramps	Total AAD	Years of Crash Data	Crash Rang	Observed (TOTAL)	Predicted (TOTAL)	Expected (TOTAL)	Observed (KABC)	Predicted (KABC)	Expected (KABC)	
25458	IX_70_0295: STH 21 & Arboretu	LOSS 2	-1.76	LOSS 2	-0.09	No	NE	Winnebago	URBAN	FALSE	4	TWSC	JNDIVIDEC	2	12418	433	0	0	0	0	0	0	12851	5	2014 - 2018	5	7.27	5.51	2	2.15	2.06
25459	IX_70_0296: USH 45 & W Bent	LOSS 3	0.54	LOSS 2	-0.33	No	NE	Winnebago	URBAN	FALSE	4	TWSC	JNDIVIDEC	2	14576	433	0	0	0	0	0	0	15009	5	2014 - 2018	9	8.32	8.86	2	2.52	2.20
25460	IX_70_0297: STH 21 & Adams A	LOSS 2	-0.36	LOSS 2	-0.95	No	NE	Winnebago	RURAL	FALSE	4	OTHER	JNDIVIDEC	1	12166	374	0	0	0	0	0	0	12540	5	2014 - 2018	5	5.50	5.14	0	1.62	0.67
25461	IX_70_0297: STH 21 & STH 116	LOSS 4	3.97	LOSS 4	0.84	Yes	NE	Winnebago	RURAL	FALSE	3	TWSC	JNDIVIDEC	1	12166	1446	0	0	0	0	0	0	13612	5	2014 - 2018	10	4.48	8.45	3	1.35	2.19
25462	IX_70_0297: STH 21 & Webster	LOSS 3	1.07	LOSS 2	-0.39	No	NE	Winnebago	RURAL	FALSE	3	TWSC	JNDIVIDEC	1	9196	914	0	0	0	0	0	0	10110	5	2014 - 2018	5	3.37	4.44	0	0.94	0.55
25463	IX_70_0297: STH 21 & Madison	LOSS 4	2.39	LOSS 3	0.02	Yes	NE	Winnebago	RURAL	FALSE	3	TWSC	JNDIVIDEC	1	9196	914	0	0	0	0	0	0	10110	5	2014 - 2018	7	3.37	5.76	1	0.94	0.97
25464	IX_70_0297: STH 21 & Monroe S	LOSS 3	0.62	LOSS 4	0.45	Yes	NE	Winnebago	RURAL	FALSE	3	TWSC	JNDIVIDEC	1	10384	374	0	0	0	0	0	0	10758	5	2014 - 2018	4	3.02	3.64	2	0.72	1.17
25465	IX_70_0298: STH 21 & Quincy A	LOSS 3	0.62	LOSS 4	1.16	Yes	NE	Winnebago	RURAL	FALSE	3	TWSC	JNDIVIDEC	1	10384	374	0	0	0	0	0	0	10758	5	2014 - 2018	4	3.02	3.64	4	0.72	1.88
25466	IX_70_0298: STH 21 & Jackson	LOSS 3	1.25	LOSS 3	0.10	No	NE	Winnebago	RURAL	FALSE	3	TWSC	JNDIVIDEC	1	10384	374	0	0	0	0	0	0	10758	5	2014 - 2018	5	3.02	4.28	1	0.72	0.82
25467	IX_70_0298: STH 21 & Van Bur	LOSS 2	-0.65	LOSS 2	-0.25	No	NE	Winnebago	RURAL	FALSE	3	TWSC	JNDIVIDEC	1	10384	374	0	0	0	0	0	0	10758	5	2014 - 2018	2	3.02	2.37	0	0.72	0.46
25468	IX_70_0298: STH 21 & Harrison	LOSS 2	-2.68	LOSS 2	-0.79	No	NE	Winnebago	RURAL	FALSE	4	TWSC	JNDIVIDEC	1	10384	374	0	0	0	0	0	0	10758	5	2014 - 2018	1	4.86	2.18	0	1.43	0.63
25469	IX_70_0304: USH 45 & Stanley	LOSS 2	-0.87	LOSS 2	-0.79	No	NE	Winnebago	URBAN	FALSE	3	TWSC	JNDIVIDEC	2	14576	433	0	0	0	0	0	0	15009	5	2014 - 2018	4	5.15	4.28	0	1.54	0.75
25470	IX_70_03018: STH 21 & Maplew	LOSS 2	-0.65	LOSS 3	0.10	No	NE	Winnebago	RURAL	FALSE	3	TWSC	JNDIVIDEC	1	10384	374	0	0	0	0	0	0	10758	5	2014 - 2018	2	3.02	2.37	1	0.72	0.82
25471	IX_70_0302: STH 21 & Hollister	LOSS 2	-1.77	LOSS 2	-0.13	No	NE	Winnebago	URBAN	FALSE	3	TWSC	JNDIVIDEC	2	12418	433	0	0	0	0	0	0	12851	5	2014 - 2018	2	4.44	2.67	1	1.27	1.15
25472	IX_70_0302: STH 21 & Lincoln A	LOSS 2	-0.65	LOSS 2	-0.25	No	NE	Winnebago	RURAL	FALSE	3	TWSC	JNDIVIDEC	1	10384	374	0	0	0	0	0	0	10758	5	2014 - 2018	2	3.02	2.37	0	0.72	0.46
25473	IX_70_0302: STH 21 & Beckwith	LOSS 3	0.62	LOSS 4	0.45	Yes	NE	Winnebago	RURAL	FALSE	3	TWSC	JNDIVIDEC	1	10384	374	0	0	0	0	0	0	10758	5	2014 - 2018	4	3.02	3.64	2	0.72	1.17
25474	IX_70_0302: STH 21 & McKinley	LOSS 3	0.62	LOSS 4	0.45	Yes	NE	Winnebago	RURAL	FALSE	3	TWSC	JNDIVIDEC	1	10384	374	0	0	0	0	0	0	10758	5	2014 - 2018	4	3.02	3.64	2	0.72	1.17
25475	IX_70_0302: STH 21 & Omreau	LOSS 2	-0.65	LOSS 3	0.10	No	NE	Winnebago	RURAL	FALSE	3	TWSC	JNDIVIDEC	1	10384	374	0	0	0	0	0	0	10758	5	2014 - 2018	2	3.02	2.37	1	0.72	0.82
25476	IX_70_0302: STH 21 & Goldenr	Missing Data	Missing Data	Missing Data	Missing Data	Missing Data	NE	Winnebago	RURAL	FALSE	3	TWSC	JNDIVIDEC	1	10384	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10384	5	2014 - 2018	1	Missing Data	Missing Data	0	Missing Data	Missing Data
25477	IX_70_0303: STH 21 & Industria	LOSS 2	-1.12	LOSS 3	0.43	No	NE	Winnebago	RURAL	FALSE	3	TWSC	JNDIVIDEC	1	10384	914	0	0	0	0	0	0	11298	5	2014 - 2018	2	3.66	2.54	2	1.02	1.45
25478	IX_70_0303: STH 21 & Alder Av	LOSS 4	4.27	LOSS 4	1.43	Yes	NE	Winnebago	RURAL	FALSE	4	TWSC	JNDIVIDEC	1	10384	374	0	0	0	0	0	0	10758	5	2014 - 2018	11	4.86	9.13	4	1.43	2.86
25479	IX_70_0304: STH 21 & Brooke D	LOSS 3	0.10	LOSS 2	-0.79	No	NE	Winnebago	RURAL	FALSE	4	TWSC	JNDIVIDEC	1	10384	374	0	0	0	0	0	0	10758	5	2014 - 2018	5	4.86	4.96	0	1.43	0.63
25480	IX_70_0305: USH 45 & Hobbs A	LOSS 3	1.76	LOSS 4	0.81	Yes	NE	Winnebago	URBAN	FALSE	3	TWSC	RAISED	2	14576	433	0	0	0	0	0	0	15009	5	2014 - 2018	7	4.60	6.36	3	1.23	2.04
25481	IX_70_0306: USH 45 & STH 21	LOSS 3	5.36	LOSS 2	-0.19	No	NE	Winnebago	URBAN	FALSE	3	SIGNAL	RAISED	2	12418	8010	0	0	0	0	0	0	20428	5	2014 - 2018	22	15.62	20.98	4	4.29	4.11
25482	IX_70_0306: USH 45 & Plymouth	LOSS 1	-2.53	LOSS 2	-0.41	No	NE	Winnebago	URBAN	FALSE	3	TWSC	JNDIVIDEC	2	10146	433	0	0	0	0	0	0	10579	5	2014 - 2018	0	3.68	1.15	0	1.00	0.60
25483	IX_70_0307: USH 45 & Sherida	LOSS 2	-3.08	LOSS 2	-0.40	No	NE	Winnebago	URBAN	FALSE	4	TWSC	JNDIVIDEC	2	10146	433	0	0	0	0	0	0	10579	5	2014 - 2018	2	6.13	3.05	1	1.76	1.36
25484	IX_70_0307: USH 45 & Crane S	LOSS 2	-1.15	LOSS 2	0.00	No	NE	Winnebago	URBAN	FALSE	3	TWSC	JNDIVIDEC	2	10146	433	0	0	0	0	0	0	10579	5	2014 - 2018	2	3.68	2.52	1	1.00	1.00
25485	IX_70_0307: USH 45 & Olive St	LOSS 2	-1.84	LOSS 2	-0.41	No	NE	Winnebago	URBAN	FALSE	3	TWSC	JNDIVIDEC	2	10146	433	0	0	0	0	0	0	10579	5	2014 - 2018	1	3.68	1.84	0	1.00	0.60
25486	IX_70_0307: USH 45 & Mitchell	LOSS 2	-1.15	LOSS 2	-0.41	No	NE	Winnebago	URBAN	FALSE	3	TWSC	JNDIVIDEC	2	10146	433	0	0	0	0	0	0	10579	5	2014 - 2018	2	3.68	2.52	0	1.00	0.60
25487	IX_70_0307: USH 45 & Elmwood	LOSS 3	2.21	LOSS 4	2.19	Yes	NE	Winnebago	URBAN	FALSE	4	TWSC	JNDIVIDEC	2	11350	2544	0	0	0	0	0	0	13894	5	2014 - 2018	16	13.45	15.66	7	3.95	6.14
25488	IX_70_0307: USH 45 & Walnut	LOSS 2	-2.19	LOSS 2	-0.50	No	NE	Winnebago	URBAN	FALSE	3	TWSC	JNDIVIDEC	2	11350	433	0	0	0	0	0	0	11783	5	2014 - 2018	1	4.08	1.90	0	1.14	0.64
25489	IX_70_0307: USH 45 & Cedar S	LOSS 2	-0.77	LOSS 3	0.37	No	NE	Winnebago	URBAN	FALSE	3	TWSC	JNDIVIDEC	2	11350	433	0	0	0	0	0	0	11783	5	2014 - 2018	3	4.08	3.31	2	1.14	1.52
25490	IX_70_0307: USH 45 & Beech S	LOSS 2	-2.85	LOSS 2	-1.10	No	NE	Winnebago	URBAN	FALSE	4	TWSC	JNDIVIDEC	2	11350	433	0	0	0	0	0	0	11783	5	2014 - 2018	3	6.74	3.88	0	1.97	0.87
25491	IX_70_0307: USH 45 & Liberty S	LOSS 2	-2.19	LOSS 2	-0.06	No	NE	Winnebago	URBAN	FALSE	3	TWSC	JNDIVIDEC	2	11350	433	0	0	0	0	0	0	11783	5	2014 - 2018	1	4.08	1.90	1	1.14	1.08
25492	IX_70_0307: USH 45 & Westerr	LOSS 2	-0.77	LOSS 2	-0.50	No	NE	Winnebago	URBAN	FALSE	3	TWSC	JNDIVIDEC	2	11350	433	0	0	0	0	0	0	11783	5	2014 - 2018	3	4.08	3.31	0	1.14	0.64
25493	IX_70_0308: USH 45 & STH 76	LOSS 4	54.20	LOSS 4	18.72	Yes	NE	Winnebago	URBAN	FALSE	4	RAB	RAISED	2	18786	11905	0	0	0	0	0	0	30691	5	2014 - 2018	112	55.04	109.24	36	10.00	28.72
25494	IX_70_0308: STH 116 & Webste	LOSS 4	1.55	LOSS 3	0.12	Yes	NE	Winnebago	RURAL	FALSE	3	TWSC	JNDIVIDEC	1	5000	914	0	0	0	0	0	0	5914	5	2014 - 2018	5	2.25	3.80	1	0.63	0.75
25495	IX_70_0308: USH 45 & Ontario	LOSS 2	-2.19	LOSS 2	-0.50	No	NE	Winnebago	URBAN	FALSE	3	TWSC	JNDIVIDEC	2	11350	433	0	0	0	0	0	0	11783	5	2014 - 2018	1	4.08	1.90	0	1.14	0.64
25496	IX_70_0308: USH 45 & Wiscons	LOSS 3	8.83	LOSS 3	0.86	No	NE	Winnebago	URBAN	FALSE	4	SIGNAL	JNDIVIDEC	2	11350	4579	0	0	0	0	0	0	15929	5	2014 - 2018	36	25.87	34.69	9	7.74	8.61
25497	IX_70_0308: STH 116 & Cedar S	LOSS 2	-0.44	LOSS 2	-0.11	No	NE	Winnebago	RURAL	FALSE	3	TWSC	JNDIVIDEC	1	5000	374	0	0													

ATTACHMENT C

Crash Vetting Documentation

WisTransPortal crash data spreadsheet with
vetting comments

ATTACHMENT D

Contributing Geometric Analysis Documentation

Safety Certification Worksheet

Safety Certification Worksheet

Analyst: Nelson, Scott A

Design ID: 6180-30-00

Agency: WisDOT DTSD NE Region

Highway: WIS 21 EB

Date of Analysis: 2020-04-08

Project Title: OMRO - OSHKOSH

Meta Manager Version: 2019-10

Project Description: STH 116 - LEONARD POINT ROAD

Meta Manager Crash Years: 2014-2018

Worksheet ID: 2716

System Screening - Sites of Promise							Crash Vetting - Sites of Promise	Contributing Geometric Analysis		
See FDM 11-38-10.2 for guidance							See FDM 11-38-10.3 for guidance	See FDM 11-38-10.4 for guidance		
Segments: Meta-Manager										
PDP ID	From RP	RP Description	To RP	Length (PDP_Mile)	Crash Rate Flag (RATEFLAG) (Insert value if ≥ 1.0)	KAB Crash Rate Flag (MMGR_KAB_CRSH_RT) (Insert value if ≥ 1.00)	Summarize the contributing factors for ALL crashes in the flagged segment.	Which geometric features contribute to the type and severity of the crashes?	Possible Countermeasures for Safety Mitigation Process	
4284	021E162T000	STH 116 WB	021E162T006	0.06	2.1088	2.0873	5 of 10 crashes remain after vetting. All five crashes are intersection specific. Four WB rear ends of left turning traffic. No left turn lane exists. One NB fail to yield to WB with visibility obstructed by a parked vehicle at the Jefferson intersection.	WB rear end crashes were impacted by having no left turn lane to turn south on STH 116/Jefferson St. or driveways. These four crashes resulted in one type B suspected minor injury, one type C possible injury and two property damage only crashes. The right angle failure to yield crash had no geometric features influencing the crash. The crash resulted in a property damage only crash.	Developing a left turn lane on STH 21 WB at Jefferson or TWLTL could help address the two rear end crashes. This was determined to not be a feasible alternative.	
4285	021E162T006	WEBSTER AVE	021E162T017	0.11						
4286	021E162T017	MADISON AVE	021E162T110	0.93						
4287	021E162T110	INDUSTRIAL DR	021E166 000	1.06						
4288	021E166 000	RIVERMOOR RD	021E168 000	1.57						
4289	021E168 000	CTH FF	021E169 000	1.02		1.4584	12 of the 22 crashes remain after vetting. Eight of the 12 crashes remaining crashes occurred at CTH FF intersection and are described in the intersections section below. Of the four remaining crashes in this segment, one occurred at Potratz Hill where WB vehicle was rear ended, one drifted left of centerline, and the remaining two were at Sand Pit Road.	For the ten crashes at CTH FF and Sand Pit Road, see the intersections section below. Of the two remaining crashes one drifted left of center and one was a WB rear end crash at Potratz Hill. These two crashes resulted in one type A suspected serious injury and one type B suspected minor injury.	Recommendations at CTH FF & Sand Pit are listed in the intersections section below. Given only one crash at Potratz Hill, no safety mitigation recommended at this intersection. The project is expected to include centerline rumble strips to address the crash that drifted left of center.	
4290	021E169 000	SAND PIT RD	021E170K000	1.35	1.1763	1.7913	14 of 37 crashes remain after vetting. Nine of the remaining crashes occurred at the intersection of Sand Pit Road and the details are discussed in the intersections section below. The five remaining crashes all involve vehicles that drifted left of centerline.	For the nine crashes at Sand Pit Road, see the intersections section below. For the five drifting left of center crashes, no geometric features seem to influence these crashes other than no centerline rumble strips are present. These five crashes resulted in one fatal crash, one suspected minor injury, and three property damage only crashes.	Recommendations at CTH FF & Sand Pit are listed in the intersections section below. Centerline rumble stripes are expected to be included in the project to address these left of center crashes.	
Intersections: Intersection Network Screening										
INT_ID	Intersection Name (IX_NAME)		LOSS (TOTAL)	PSI (TOTAL)	LOSS (KABC)	PSI (KABC)	Summarize the contributing factors for ALL crashes in the flagged intersection.	Which geometric features contribute to the type and severity of the crashes?	Possible Countermeasures for Safety Mitigation Process	

FDM 11-38 Attachment 10.2 Safety Certification Worksheet

IX_70_02975	STH 21 & STH 116	LOSS 4	3.97	LOSS 4	0.84	5 of 8 crashes remain after vetting. Four WB rear ends of left turning traffic. No left turn lane exists. One NB fail to yield to WB with visibility obstructed by a parked vehicle.	WB rear end crashes were impacted by having no left turn lane to turn south on STH 116/Jefferson St. or driveways. These four crashes resulted in one type B suspected minor injury, one type C possible injury and two property damage only crashes. The right angle failure to yield crash had no geometric features influencing the crash. The crash resulted in a property damage only crash.	Developing a left turn lane on STH 21 WB at Jefferson or TWLTL could help address the two rear end crashes. This was determined to not be a feasible alternative.
IX_70_02976	STH 21 & Webster Ave S	LOSS 3	1.07	LOSS 2	-0.39			
IX_70_02977	STH 21 & Madison Ave	LOSS 4	2.39	LOSS 3	0.02	1 of 7 crashes remain after vetting. A WB vehicle yielded to a pedestrian crossing North to South on the East side of the intersection. Another WB tried bypassing WB on right and struck the pedestrian.	Mainly a driver error by passing vehicle resulting in type B suspected minor injury. The width of the crossing is long with two travel lanes and two parking lanes.	Narrowing the STH 21 or creating bump-outs at the Madison Street intersection may have reduced the likelihood of this collision. This was determined to not be a feasible alternative.
IX_70_02978	STH 21 & Monroe St	LOSS 3	0.62	LOSS 4	0.45	3 of 4 crashes remain after vetting. Two WB rear ends of left turns onto Monroe and one WB rear end turning into Kwik Trip.	WB rear end crashes were impacted by having no left turn lane to turn south on STH 116 to Monroe St. or driveways. These three crashes resulted in one type B suspected minor injury, and two property damage only crashes.	Developing a left turn lane on STH 21 WB at Monroe or TWLTL could help address the two rear end crashes. This was determined to not be a feasible alternative.
IX_70_02980	STH 21 & Quincy Ave	LOSS 3	0.62	LOSS 4	1.16	1 of 3 crashes remain after vetting. A WB rear end of left turning traffic into a driveway near Quincy Ave.	WB rear end crash was impacted by having no left turn lane. The crash resulted in a type C possible injury.	Developing a left turn lane on STH 21 WB at Quincy Ave. or TWLTL could help address the two rear end crashes. This was determined to not be a feasible alternative.
IX_70_02981	STH 21 & Jackson Ave	LOSS 3	1.25	LOSS 3	0.10			
IX_70_02982	STH 21 & Van Buren Ave	LOSS 2	-0.65	LOSS 2	-0.25			
IX_70_02985	STH 21 & Harrison Ave & Maplewood Rd	LOSS 2	-2.68	LOSS 2	-0.79			
IX_70_03018	STH 21 & Maplewood Rd	LOSS 2	-0.65	LOSS 3	0.10			
IX_70_03027	STH 21 & Omreau Ave	LOSS 2	-0.65	LOSS 3	0.10			
IX_70_03026	STH 21 & McKinley Ave	LOSS 3	0.62	LOSS 4	0.45	3 of 4 crashes remain after vetting. Three WB rear end crashes with left turns onto McKinley Ave.	The three WB rear end crashes were impacted by having no left turn lanes. The three crashes resulted in one type C possible injury and two property damage only crashes.	Developing a left turn lane on STH 21 at McKinley Ave. or TWLTL could help address the three rear end crashes. This was determined to not be a feasible alternative.
IX_70_03024	STH 21 & Beckwith Ave	LOSS 3	0.62	LOSS 4	0.45	0 of 4 crashes remain after vetting.	None	None
IX_70_03023	STH 21 & Lincoln Ave	LOSS 2	-0.65	LOSS 2	-0.25			
IX_70_03028	STH 21 & Goldenrod Ave	LOSS 2	-1.43	LOSS 2	-0.31			
IX_70_03030	STH 21 & Industrial Dr	LOSS 2	-1.12	LOSS 3	0.43			
IX_70_03034	STH 21 & Alder Ave & Goldenrod Dr	LOSS 4	4.27	LOSS 4	1.43	3 of ten crashes remain after vetting. Two EB rear end crashes while turning onto Goldenrod and on WB rear end crash while turning onto Alder Ave.	The three rear end crashes of left turning vehicles were impacted by having no left turn lanes. The three crashes resulted in property damage only.	Developing a left turn lane on STH 21 EB & WB at Alder/Goldenrod or TWLTL could help address the three rear end crashes. This was determined to not be a feasible alternative.
IX_70_03043	STH 21 & Brooke Dr & Schwab Ave	LOSS 3	0.10	LOSS 2	-0.79			
IX_70_02902	STH 21 & Rivermoor Rd (2)	LOSS 4	2.84	LOSS 3	0.06	0 of 4 crashes remain after vetting.	None	None
IX_70_02757	STH 21 & E Scott St	LOSS 3	0.38	LOSS 3	0.14			
IX_70_02649	STH 21 & CTH FF & Reighmoor Rd	LOSS 4	3.21	LOSS 4	3.76	9 of the 11 crashes remain after vetting. Six of the 9 involved left turning crashes from Hwy 21. One NB left failed to yield to a SB motorist. One SB failed to yield to WB. The remaining crash was not intersection related but the driver drifted off the roadway to the right.	The mainline left turning crashes are impacted by having no left turn lanes. NB failing to yield to SB due to looking at crossing traffic. SB and WB crash due to picking an inadequate gap. The drift to the right due to inattentive driving. The nine crashes resulted in one fatality, three type B suspected minor injuries, four type C possible injuries, and one property damage only.	Safety mitigation for these crashes could include a roundabout, left turn lanes on STH 21 EB & WB, and longitudinal shoulder rumble strips.
IX_70_02655	STH 21 & Marquart Ln & Potratz Hill Rd	LOSS 3	0.24	LOSS 3	0.48			
IX_70_02660	STH 21 & Sand Pit Rd	LOSS 4	9.04	LOSS 4	4.10	11 of 11 crashes remain after vetting. Ten of the 11 crashes involve a left turning vehicle from Highway 21. The remaining crash was a NB failure to yield to an EB.	The mainline left turning crashes are impacted by having no left turn lanes. NB failing to yield to EB due to picking an inadequate gap. These crashes resulted in five type B suspected minor injuries, three type C possible injuries, and three property damage only crashes.	Safety mitigation for these crashes could include a roundabout, left turn lanes on STH 21 EB & WB, and longitudinal shoulder rumble strips.

ATTACHMENT E

Safety Mitigation Certification Documentation

Layout/Schematic for each alternative
and Cost Estimate for each alternative

Created by: Mason Simmons

6/24/2020

STH 21 – STH 116 – Industrial Drive

Project ID: 6180-30-00

Route : STH 021

Title : Omro - Oshkosh

Sub Title: STH 116 – Leonard Point

Region : NORTHEAST

County : Winnebago

Improvement Type proposed RSRF10

MetaManager 9/2019

Year 1 ADT varies 10,590

Year 20 ADT varies 10,590

HMA – would be 4MT58-28S based on FDM: 14-10 Attachment 10.3 WisDOT HMA Mixture Selection Process.

Existing roadway conditions:

- 25 MPH roadway
- 12-ft thru lanes with 9-ft parking lanes or 6-ft urban shoulders

Proposed TWLTL conditions:

- 25 MPH roadway
- 12-ft through lanes
- 16-ft TWLTL
- 6-ft Bike Lanes

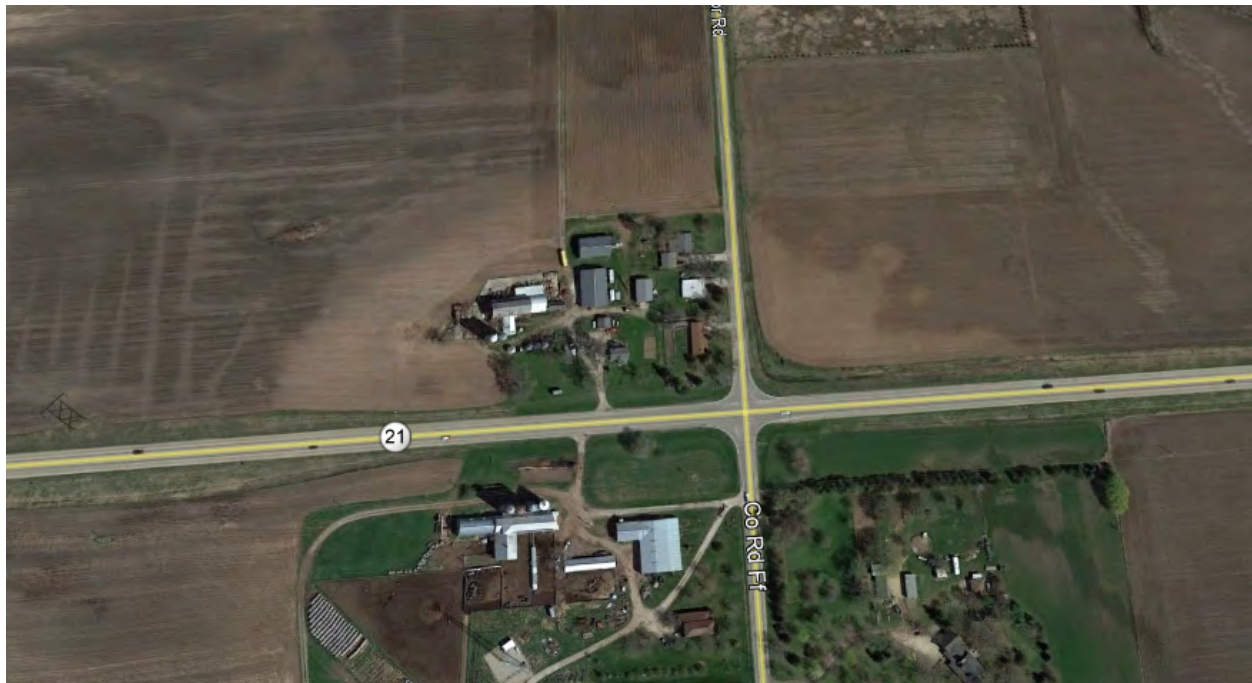
The options presented were to compare an overlay of STH 21 to adding a TWLTL, however a TWLTL will not fit in the current roadway area. Widening the road to accommodate this option would require a massive real estate acquisition of downtown Omro. As such, no alternative will be presented for this section of roadway.

Project ID: 6180-30-00
STH 21
Omro – Oshkosh
STH 116 - Leonard Point Rd
Winnebago County

Created by: Mason Simmons
Created: 6/2/2020

STH 21 & CTH FF/Reighmoor Rd Intersection

The intersection of STH 21 and CTH FF has an intersection safety flag. Two alternatives have been suggested to mitigate the crashes occurring they are slotted left turn lanes on STH 21 and a single lane roundabout. A construction cost estimate including estimated real estate costs have been created for the two alternatives and a do-nothing alternative cost estimate.



Existing roadway conditions and assumptions for project:

- STH 21 is on the community's plan for wider shoulders for bike accommodations
- 1 ¼-Inch Base Aggregate Dense unit weight = 2 Tons/ CY
- ¾-Inch Base Aggregate Dense unit weight = 2.1 Tons/CY
- Fill expansion factor: 1.33
- STH 21 is a concrete roadway with no HMA overlay
 - As-built 6184-03-71
- Traffic forecasting:
 - Year 1 AADT: 11,090
 - Year 20 AADT: 11,090
- The proposed Improvement Type is RSRF10

*NOTE – if this Do nothing alternative. is selected for the preferred alternative the CTH FF work would most likely stop at the radius and not extend down the road. Due to the nature of IHSDM and this process all alternatives need to have the same limits. All design assumptions need to be revisited in final design.

Do Nothing Alternative (Option 1):

No Geometric modifications.

Limits on STH 21: 0+75 – STA 19+90. Mainline length 1915-ft.

Assumptions:

- 10% of the concrete will need to be repaired or replaced.
- 2-inch HMA of 4LT58-28S based on FDM: 14-10 Attachment 10.3 WisDOT HMA Mixture Selection Process.
- 5-ft shoulders (widen from 3-ft due to bike comp plan)
- No new BAD is needed for shoulders due to HMA widening. Using Shaping Shoulders to shape gravel section of shoulder. – Anticipated to be used project wide – therefore higher quantity for pices.

Limits on CTH FF: CTH FF from STA 22+58 – 32+44. Sideroad lengths: 1020-ft

Assumptions:

- 2-inch HMA of 4LT58-28S based on FDM: 14-10 Attachment 10.3 WisDOT HMA Mixture Selection Process.
- Mill 2-inches –It is assumed this would be the only milling on the project.
- No new BAD for shoulders

Estimated cost:

Item Number	Item Name	Unit	Quantity	Unit Price	Item Cost
305.0500	Shaping Shoulders	STA	18.8	\$50.00	\$940
416.1710	Concrete Pavement Repair	SY	315	\$80.00	\$25,200
416.1720	Concrete Pavement Replacement	SY	315	\$90.00	\$28,350
455.0605	Tack Coat	Gal	510	\$5.00	\$2,550
204.0120	Removing Asphaltic Surface Milling	SY	2,500	\$6.00	\$15,000
460.5224	HMA Pavement 4LT 58-28S	Tons	1,125	\$70.00	\$78,750
646.1020	Marking Line Epoxy 4-Inch	LF	2,775	\$1.00	\$2,775
646.1040	Marking Line Grooved Epoxy 4-inch	LF	3,750	\$2.00	\$7,500
				Total	\$161,665
				Rounded	\$170,000

Items that are not included in the estimate:

- Traffic control items
- Mobilization
- Field office
- Incentive Items

These items are not included because they are depended on the entire project. To speculate the percentage of these items for this specific location would be very challenging and most-likely not accurate.

Option 2 – Slotted Left Turn Lane

This option will add a slotted left turn lane with a 6-ft positive offset along STH 21. Based off traffic forecast, the left turn lane will be 300-ft. it will be assumed that the final pavement design along STH 21 will be 2inches of HMA over 9-inches of concrete over 6 inches of base aggregate with 5-ft shoulders. Outside of the intersection reconstruction limits, a 2-inch mill and overlay will be applied to CTH FF road between 22+58 – 32+44. It is assumed that all the concrete will be hand work on this project.

Limits on STH 21: 0+75 – STA 19+90. Mainline length 1915-ft.

Assumptions:

- 6-ft positive offset of left turn lanes
- 300-ft left turn lanes
- Pavement Structure: 2-inches HMA over 9-inches concrete over 6-inches of 1 ¼-Inch BAD
 - 2-inch HMA of 4LT58-28S based on FDM: 14-10 Attachment 10.3 WisDOT HMA Mixture Selection Process.
- 5-ft shoulders (widen from 3-ft due to bike comp plan) with 5-ft gravel shoulders

Limits on CTH FF: CTH FF from STA 22+58 – 32+44. Sideroad lengths: 1020-ft

Assumptions:

- 5-inch HMA of 4LT58-28S based on FDM: 14-10 Attachment 10.3 WisDOT HMA Mixture Selection Process.
- Mill 2-inches
- No new BAD for shoulders

Estimated cost:

Item Number	Item Name	Unit	Quantity	Unit Price	Item Cost
204.0100	Removing Pavement	SY	6,300	\$20.00	\$126,000
205.0100	Excavation Common	CY	5,000	\$12.00	\$120,000

208.0100	Borrow	CY	1200	\$12.00	\$14,400
305.0110	Base Aggregate Dense ¾-Inch	Tons	400	\$22.00	\$8,800
305.0120	Base Aggregate Dense 1 ¼ - Inch	Tons	3,125	\$18.00	\$56,250
415.0090	Concrete Pavement 9-Inch	SY	6,300	\$55.00	\$346,500
455.0605	Tack Coat	Gal	70	\$5.00	\$350
460.5224	HMA Pavement 4MT 48-28S	Ton	1,125	\$70.00	\$78,750
522.1018	Apron Endwalls for Culvert Pipe Reinforced Concrete 18-Inch	Each	2	\$600	\$1,200
601.0411	Concrete Curb & Gutter 30-Inch Type D	LF	800	\$30.00	\$24,000
602.0410	Concrete Sidewalk 5-Inch	SF	2,400	\$10.00	\$24,000
608.0318	Storm Sewer Culvert Pipe Reinforced Concrete Class III 18-Inch	LF	60	\$100	\$6,000
611.1004	Catch Basin 4-ft Diameter	Each	2	\$2,000	\$4,000
625.0500	Salvaged Topsoil	SY	400	\$4.00	\$1,600
628.2004	Erosion Mat Class I Type B	SY	400	\$1.50	\$600
629.0210	Fertilizer Type B	CWT	.1	\$250.00	\$25
630.0120	Seeding Mixture No. 20	LBS	10	\$25.00	\$250
646.1020	Marking Line Epoxy 4-Inch	LF	2,775	\$1.00	\$2,775
646.1040	Marking Line Grooved Epoxy 4-inch	LF	3,750	\$2.00	\$11,250
	FEE R/W (1 parcel)	Acres	.2	\$50,000	\$10,000
	TLE R/W (1 parcel)	Acres	.05	\$10,000	\$500
				Total	\$823,000
				Rounded	\$830,000

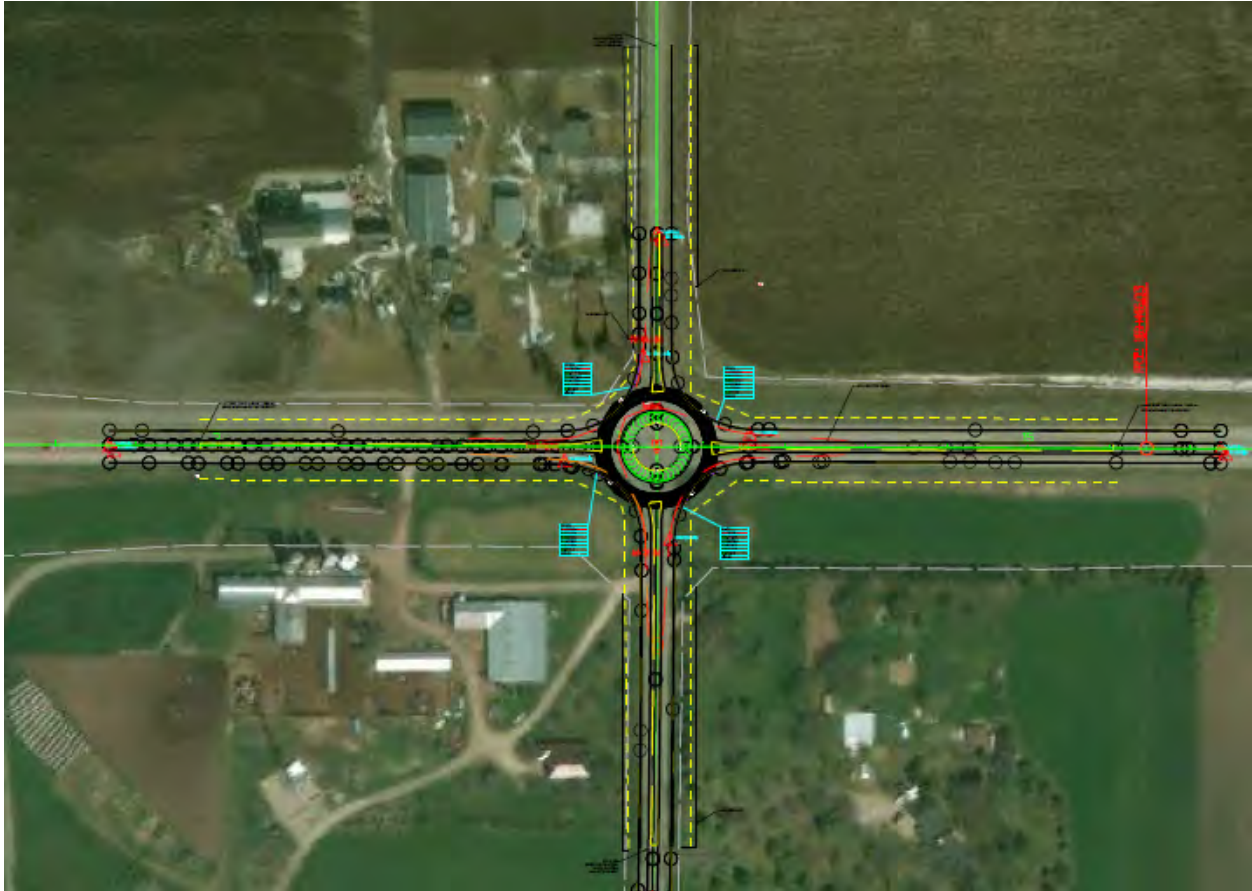
Items that are not included in the estimate:

- Traffic control items
- Mobilization
- Field office
- Incentive Items

These items are not included because they are depended on the entire project. To speculate the percentage of these items for this specific location would be very challenging and most-likely not accurate.

Option 3 – Single Lane Roundabout

This option will reconstruct the intersection to a single lane roundabout. In final design the exact configuration will be completed.



Limits on STH 21: 0+75 – STA 19+90. Mainline length 1915-ft.

Assumptions:

- STA 4+77 – 16+09 will be reconstructed
- STA 0+75 – STA 19+90 -2-inch HMA of 4LT58-28S based on FDM: 14-10 Attachment 10.3 WisDOT HMA Mixture Selection Process.
- 5-ft paved shoulders, 5 -ft Gravel at full thickness
- Did not provide grading for Multi-use path
- Lighting lump sum was created by: poles, arms, pull box, Transformer Base, Luminaire LED lights, and Lighting Control Cabinet

Limits on CTH FF: CTH FF from STA 22+58 – 32+44. Sideroad lengths: 1020-ft

Assumptions:

- STA 22+58 – 32+44 be reconstructed
- Depth of HMA, 4LT58-28S based off recent As-built

- 3-ft gravel Shoulders

Estimated Costs: See above for some comments. – How come HMA was brought down to 65, less quantity than project above – I would suggest staying at 70?

Item Number	Item Name	Unit	Quantity	Unit Price	Item Cost
205.0100	Excavation Common	CY	10,000	\$12.00	\$120,000
305.0110	Base Aggregate Dense ¾-Inch	Tons	400	\$22.00	\$8,800
305.0120	Base Aggregate Dense 1 ¼-Inch	Tons	3,700	\$18.00	\$66,600
415.0090	Concrete Pavement 9-Inch	SY	4,500	\$55.00	\$247,500
416.0512	Concrete Truck Apron 12-Inch	SY	457	\$60.00	27,420
460.5244	HMA Pavement 4LT 58-28S	Tons	750	\$70.00	\$52,500
522.1018	Apron Endwalls for Culvert Pipe Reinforced Concrete 18-Inch	Each	8	\$600	\$4,800
608.0318	Storm Sewer Culvert Pipe Reinforced Concrete Class III 18-Inch	LF	120	\$100	\$12,000
601.0411	Concrete Curb & Gutter 30-Inch Type D	LF	4,562	\$30.00	\$136,860
602.0410	Concrete Sidewalk 5-Inch (at splitter island crossings)	SF	11,721	\$10.00	\$117,210
611.1004	Catch Basin 4-ft Diameter	Each	8	\$2,000	\$16,000
625.0500	Salvaged Topsoil	SY	5,000	\$4.00	\$20,000
628.2004	Erosion Mat Class I Type B	SY	5,000	\$1.50	\$7,500
629.0210	Fertilizer Type B	CWT	.5	\$250.00	\$125
630.0120	Seeding Mixture No. 20	LBS	200	\$25.00	\$5,000
646.1020	Marking Line Epoxy 4-Inch	LF	2,775	\$1.00	\$2,775
646.1040	Marking Line Grooved Epoxy 4-inch	LF	3,750	\$2.00	\$7,500
SPV.0120.01	Lighting Slump Sum	LS	1	\$65,000	\$65,000
	FEE R/W (5 Parcels)	Acres	.5	\$50,000	\$25,000
				Total	\$942,590
				Rounded	\$950,000

Items that are not included in the estimate:

- Traffic control items
- Mobilization
- Field office
- Incentive Items

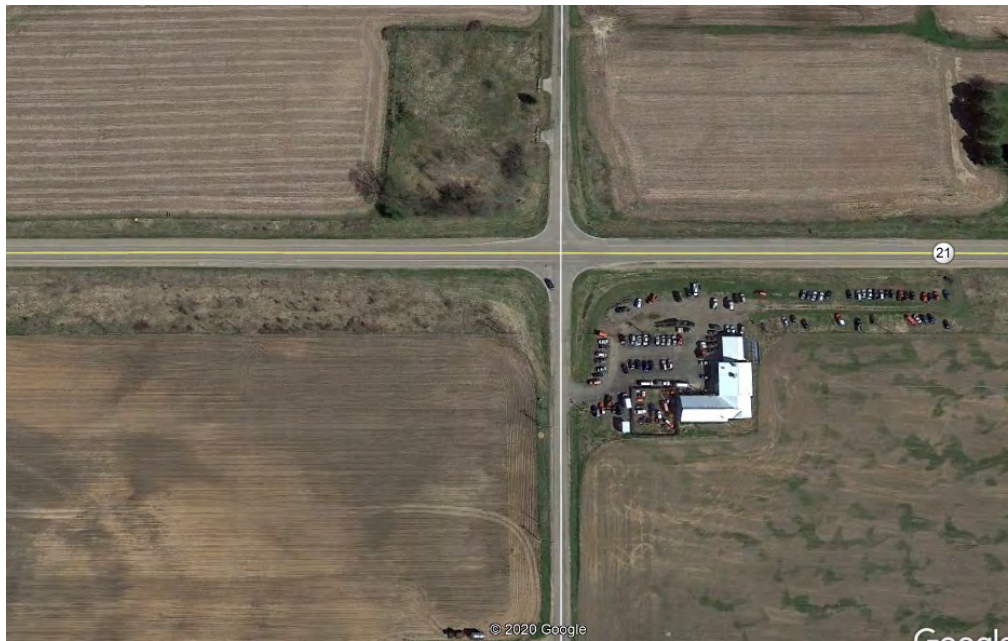
These items are not included because they are depended on the entire project. To speculate the percentage of these items for this specific location would be very challenging and most-likely not accurate.

Project ID: 6180-30-00
STH 21
Omro – Oshkosh
STH 116 - Leonard Point Rd
Winnebago County

Created by: Mason Simmons
Created: 5/20/2020

STH 21 & Sand Pit Rd Intersection

The intersection of STH 21 and Sand Pit Rd has an intersection safety flag. Two alternatives have been suggested to mitigate the crashes occurring they are slotted left turn lanes on STH 21 and a single lane roundabout. A construction cost estimate including estimated real estate costs have been created for the two alternatives and a do-nothing alternative cost estimate.



Existing roadway conditions and assumptions for project:

- STH 21 is on the community's plan for wider shoulders for bike accommodations
- 1 ¼-Inch Base Aggregate Dense unit weight = 2 Tons/ CY
- ¾-Inch Base Aggregate Dense unit weight = 2.1 Tons/CY
- Fill expansion factor: 1.33
- STH 21 is a concrete roadway with no HMA overlay
 - As-built 6184-03-71
- Traffic forecasting:
 - Year 1 AADT: 11,090
 - Year 20 AADT: 11,090
- The proposed Improvement Type is RSRF10

*NOTE – if this Do nothing alternative. is selected for the preferred alternative the CTH FF work would most likely stop at the radius and not extend down the road. Due to the nature of IHSDM and this process all alternatives need to have the same limits. All design assumptions need to be revisited in final design.

Do Nothing Alternative (Option 1):

No Geometric modifications.

Limits on STH 21: 54+32 – STA 73+11. Mainline length 1879-ft.

Assumptions:

- 10% of the concrete will need to be repaired or replaced.
- 2-inch HMA of 4LT58-28S based on FDM: 14-10 Attachment 10.3 WisDOT HMA Mixture Selection Process.
- 5-ft shoulders (widen from 3-ft due to bike comp plan)
- No new BAD is needed for shoulders due to HMA widening. Using Shaping Shoulders to shape gravel section of shoulder.

Limits on CTH FF: STA 0+00 – 10+20. Sideroad lengths: 1020-ft

Assumptions:

- 2-inch HMA of 4LT58-28S based on FDM: 14-10 Attachment 10.3 WisDOT HMA Mixture Selection Process.
- Mill 2-inches
- No new BAD for shoulders

Estimated cost:

Item Number	Item Name	Unit	Quantity	Unit Price	Item Cost
305.0500	Shaping Shoulders	STA	18.8	\$50.00	\$940
416.1710	Concrete Pavement Repair	SY	315	\$80.00	\$25,200
416.1720	Concrete Pavement Replacement	SY	315	\$90.00	\$28,350
455.0605	Tack Coat	Gal	510	\$5.00	\$2,550
204.0120	Removing Asphaltic Surface Milling	SY	2500	\$6.00	\$15,000
460.5224	HMA Pavement 4LT 58-28S	Tons	1,125	\$70.00	\$78,750
646.1020	Marking Line Epoxy 4-Inch	LF	2,775	\$1.00	\$2,775
646.1040	Marking Line Grooved Epoxy 4-inch	LF	3,750	\$2.00	\$7,500
				Total	\$161,065
				Rounded	\$170,000

Items that are not included in the estimate:

- Traffic control items
- Mobilization
- Field office
- Incentive Items

These items are not included because they are depended on the entire project. To speculate the percentage of these items for this specific location would be very challenging and most-likely not accurate.

Option 2 – Slotted Left Turn Lane



This option will add a slotted left turn lane with a 6-ft positive offset along STH 21. Based off traffic forecast, the left turn lane will be 300-ft. It will be assumed that the final pavement design along STH 21 will be 2 inches of HMA over 9 inches of concrete over 6 inches of base aggregate with 5-ft shoulders. Outside of the intersection reconstruction limits, a 2-inch mill and overlay will be applied to CTH FF road between 0+00 – 10+20. It is assumed that all the concrete will be hand work on this project.

Limits on STH 21: 54+32 – STA 73+11. Mainline length 1879-ft.

Assumptions:

- 6-ft positive offset of left turn lanes
- 300-ft left turn lanes
- Pavement Structure: 2-inches HMA over 9-inches concrete over 6-inches of 1 ¼-Inch BAD
 - 2-inch HMA of 4LT58-28S based on FDM: 14-10 Attachment 10.3 WisDOT HMA Mixture Selection Process.
- 5-ft shoulders (widen from 3-ft due to bike comp plan) with 5-ft Gravel shoulders
- Limits on CTH FF: STA 0+00 – 10+20. Sideroad lengths: 1020-ft

Assumptions:

- 5-inch HMA of 4LT58-28S based on FDM: 14-10 Attachment 10.3 WisDOT HMA Mixture Selection Process.
- 2-inch over lay limits
- Mill 2-inches
- No new BAD for shoulders

Estimated cost:

Item Number	Item Name	Unit	Quantity	Unit Price	Item Cost
204.0100	Removing Pavement	SY	6,300	\$20.00	\$126,000
205.0100	Excavation Common	CY	500	\$12.00	\$6,000
208.0100	Borrow	CY	1200	\$12.00	\$14,400
305.0120	Base Aggregate Dense 1 ¼ - Inch	Tons	3,125	\$18.00	\$56,250
415.0090	Concrete Pavement 9-Inch	SY	6,300	\$55.00	\$346,500
455.0605	Tack Coat	Gal	70	\$5.00	\$350
460.5224	HMA Pavement 4MT 48- 28S	Ton	1,125	\$70.00	\$78,750
522.1018	Apron Endwalls for Culvert Pipe Reinforced Concrete 18-Inch	Each	2	\$600	\$1,200
601.0411	Concrete Curb & Gutter 30-Inch Type D	LF	800	\$30.00	\$24,000
602.0410	Concrete Sidewalk 5-Inch (at splitter island crossings)	SF	2,400	\$10.00	\$24,000
608.0318	Storm Sewer Culvert Pipe Reinforced Concrete Class III 18-Inch	LF	60	\$100	\$6,000
611.1004	Catch Basin 4-ft Diameter	Each	2	\$2,000	\$4,000
625.0500	Salvaged Topsoil	SY	400	\$4.00	\$1,600
628.2004	Erosion Mat Class I Type B	SY	400	\$1.50	\$600
629.0210	Fertilizer Type B	CWT	.1	\$250.00	\$25
630.0120	Seeding Mixture No. 20	LBS	10	\$25.00	\$250
646.1020	Marking Line Epoxy 4-Inch	LF	2,775	\$1.00	\$2,775
646.1040	Marking Line Grooved Epoxy 4-inch	LF	3,750	\$2.00	\$7,500
	FEE R/W	Acres	.2	\$50,000	\$10,000
	TLE R/W	Acres	.05	\$10,000	\$500
				Total	\$710,700
				Rounded	\$720,000

Items that are not included in the estimate:

- Traffic control items
- Mobilization
- Field office
- Incentive Items

These items are not included because they are depended on the entire project. To speculate the percentage of these items for this specific location would be very challenging and most-likely not accurate.

Option 3 – Single Lane Roundabout

This option will reconstruct the intersection to a single lane roundabout. In final design the exact configuration will be completed.



Limits on STH 21: 54+32 – STA 73+11. Mainline length 1879-ft. Assumptions:

- STA 58+32 – 69+68. will be reconstructed – based off previous As-built depths
- STA 54+32 – STA 73+11 -2-inch HMA of 4LT58-28S based on FDM: 14-10 Attachment 10.3 WisDOT HMA Mixture Selection Process.
- 5-ft paved shoulders, 5 -ft Gravel at full thickness
- Did not provide grading for Multi-use path
- Lighting lump sum was created by: poles, arms, pull box, Transformer Base, Luminaire LED lights, and Lighting Control Cabinet

Limits on CTH FF: STA 0+00 – 10+20. Sideroad lengths: 1020-ft Assumptions:

- STA 22+58 – 32+44 be reconstructed
- Depth of HMA, 4LT58-28S based on previous as-built
- 3-ft gravel shoulders

Item Number	Item Name	Unit	Quantity	Unit Price	Item Cost
205.0100	Excavation Common	CY	6,200	\$12.00	\$74,400
305.0110	Base Aggregate Dense ¾-Inch	Tons	400	\$22.00	\$8,800
305.0120	Base Aggregate Dense 1 ¼-Inch	Tons	3,700	\$18.00	\$66,600
415.0090	Concrete Pavement 9-Inch	SY	4,500	\$55.00	\$247,500
416.0512	Concrete Truck Apron 12-Inch	SY	457	\$60.00	27,420
460.5244	HMA Pavement 4LT 58-28S	Tons	750	\$70.00	\$52,500
522.1018	Apron Endwalls for Culvert Pipe Reinforced Concrete 18-Inch	Each	8	\$600	\$4,800
608.0318	Storm Sewer Culvert Pipe Reinforced Concrete Class III 18-Inch	LF	120	\$100	\$12,000
601.0411	Concrete Curb & Gutter 30-Inch Type D	LF	4,562	\$30.00	\$136,860
602.0410	Concrete Sidewalk 5-Inch	SF	11,721	\$10.00	\$117,210
611.1004	Catch Basin 4-ft Diameter	Each	8	\$2,000	\$16,000
625.0500	Salvaged Topsoil	SY	5,000	\$4.00	\$20,000
628.2004	Erosion Mat Class I Type B	SY	5,000	\$1.50	\$7,500
629.0210	Fertilizer Type B	CWT	.5	\$250.00	\$125
630.0120	Seeding Mixture No. 20	LBS	200	\$25.00	\$5,000
SPV.0120.01	Lighting Slump Sum	LS	1	\$65,000	\$65,000
	FEE R/W	Acres	.5	\$50,000	\$25,000
				Total	\$886,715
				Rounded	\$900,000

Items that are not included in the estimate:

- Traffic control items
- Mobilization
- Field office
- Incentive Items

These items are not included because they are depended on the entire project. To speculate the percentage of these items for this specific location would be very challenging and most-likely not accurate.

ATTACHMENT E

**Safety Mitigation
Certification
Documentation**

IHSDM Crash Prediction Evaluation Report
for each alternative

Interactive Highway Safety Design Model

Crash Prediction Evaluation Report

STH 21 & CTH FF
Overlay & Concrete Repair
Base Case

August 6, 2020

Disclaimer

The Interactive Highway Design Model (IHSDM) software is disseminated under the sponsorship of the Department of Transportation in the interest of information exchange. The United States Government assumes no liability for its content or use thereof. This document does not constitute a standard, specification, or regulation.

The United States Government does not endorse products or manufacturers. Trade and manufacturers' names may appear in this software and documentation only because they are considered essential to the objective of the software.

Limited Warranty and Limitations of Remedies

This software product is provided "as-is," without warranty of any kind-either expressed or implied (but not limited to the implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose). The FHWA do not warrant that the functions contained in the software will meet the end-user's requirements or that the operation of the software will be uninterrupted and error-free.

Under no circumstances will the FHWA be liable to the end-user for any damages or claimed lost profits, lost savings, or other incidental or consequential damages rising out of the use or inability to use the software (even if these organizations have been advised of the possibility of such damages), or for any claim by any other party.

Notice

The use of the IHSDM software is being done strictly on a voluntary basis. In exchange for provision of IHSDM, the user agrees that the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA), U.S. Department of Transportation and any other agency of the Federal Government shall not be responsible for any errors, damage or other liability that may result from any and all use of the software, including installation and testing of the software. The user further agrees to hold the FHWA and the Federal Government harmless from any resulting liability. The user agrees that this hold harmless provision shall flow to any person to whom or any entity to which the user provides the IHSDM software. It is the user's full responsibility to inform any person to whom or any entity to which it provides the IHSDM software of this hold harmless provision.

Table of Contents

Report Overview	1
Disclaimer Regarding Crash Prediction Method	1
Section Types	3
Rural Two Lane Site Set CPM Evaluation	3

List of Tables

Table Evaluation and Crash Data (CSD) (if applicable) Intersection Sites	4
Table Predicted Crash Frequencies and Rates by Site	5
Table Predicted Crash Frequencies by Year (4ST)	5
Table Predicted 4ST Crash Type Distribution	6

Report Overview

Report Generated: Aug 6, 2020 9:10 AM

Report Template: System: Multi-Page, 508 Compliant [System] (sscpm4, Jan 20, 2020 2:20 PM)

Evaluation Date: Thu Aug 06 09:00:20 CDT 2020

IHSDM Version: v15.0.0 (Oct 31, 2019)

Site Set Crash Prediction Module: v|ModuleInfo.moduleVersion| (|ModuleInfo.moduleDate|)

User Name: Scott Nelson

Organization Name: WisDOT NE Region

Phone: 920.366.2109

E-Mail: scott.nelson@dot.wi.gov

Project Title: 6180-30-00, STH 21 from STH 116 to Leonard Point

Project Comment: Created Wed Jul 01 13:40:49 CDT 2020

Project Unit System: U.S. Customary

Site Set: CTH FF Intersection Overlay & Concrete Repair

Site Set Comment: Created Wed Jul 01 13:41:29 CDT 2020

Site Set Version: v3

Evaluation Title: CTH FF Predicted Crashes Overlay & Concrete Repair

Evaluation Comment: Created Thu Aug 06 08:59:07 CDT 2020

Policy for Superelevation: AASHTO 2011 U.S. Customary

Calibration: WisDOT Calibration_v15-0

Crash Distribution: WisDOT Distributions_v15-0

Model/CMF: WisDOT Models_v15-0

Note: A Model Data Set other than the HSM (Highway Safety Manual) Configuration was selected for this Evaluation. If Crash Modification Factors (CMFs) were modified, then the results will not be in accordance with the HSM (see HSM Appendix to Part C, section A.1.3).

First Year of Analysis: 2027

Last Year of Analysis: 2036

Empirical-Bayes Analysis: None

Disclaimer Regarding Crash Prediction Method

IMPORTANT NOTICE ABOUT COMPARING RESULTS FROM HIGHWAY SAFETY MANUAL FIRST EDITION (2010) MODELS TO RESULTS FROM NEW MODELS DEVELOPED UNDER NCHRP PROJECTS 17-70 AND 17-58

Since the publication of the Highway Safety Manual - First Edition (HSM-1), in 2010 by the American Association of State

Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO), multiple research efforts have been undertaken through the National Cooperative Highway Research Program (NCHRP) to develop safety performance models for road segment and intersection facility types that were not initially reflected in the HSM-1, in order to expand the breadth and depth of the HSM in the future.

The IHSDM Crash Prediction Module (CPM) is intended as a faithful implementation of HSM Part C predictive methods. As NCHRP projects to develop new predictive methods for the HSM are completed, FHWA works to incorporate the new methods into IHSDM, sometimes in advance of publication in the HSM. The following new crash predictive methods have been accepted by NCHRP project panels and incorporated into IHSDM, while pending AASHTO's approval for incorporation into a future edition of the HSM:

- Roundabouts: completed in 2018 under NCHRP Project 17-70, the new methods will provide improved outcomes for the safety analysis of roundabouts.
- 6+ lane and one-way urban/suburban arterials (including models for segments and intersections): completed under NCHRP Project 17-58.

However, in the absence of local calibration factors (see HSM-1 Part C, Appendix A for guidance on calibration of the predictive models), it is neither appropriate nor advisable to directly compare the results from new models (from NCHRP Projects 17-58 and 17-70) to results from HSM-1 models, as the models were not calibrated to the same base state data sets, and consequently can produce unexpected results. If local calibration factors are available and applied to both new models and HSM-1 models, then it may be appropriate to directly compare the results. [Note: Work being performed under NCHRP Project 17-72 (Update of Crash Modification Factors for the Highway Safety Manual) is expected to re-calibrate many of the old (HSM-1) and new (e.g., NCHRP 17-70) models to data from a single (or small number of) states, that would allow results from all models to be directly compared.]

The models produced for NCHRP Project 17-70 have independent value in terms of informing the design of a roundabout and assessing the effects of different design characteristics on the expected safety performance of a roundabout.

The HSM-1 interim method previously included in IHSDM for evaluating roundabouts on urban/suburban arterials (i.e., evaluating an existing intersection and then applying a Crash Modification Factor for replacing the existing intersection with a roundabout) has been deactivated in IHSDM, to minimize any confusion with the new roundabout methodology.

Section Types

Rural Two Lane Site Set CPM Evaluation

Site Type

Type: 4ST

Calibration Factor: 1

Table 1. Evaluation and Crash Data (CSD) (if applicable) Intersection Sites

Site No.	Type	Highway	Site Description	Major AADT	Minor AADT	Number of Approaches with Left-Turn Lanes	Number of Approaches with Right-Turn Lanes	Skew Angle 1 (deg)	Skew Angle 2 (deg)	Presence of Lighting
1	4ST	STH 21 & CTH FF	Overlay & Concrete Repair	2027-2036: 11090	2027: 2118; 2028: 2133; 2029: 2148; 2030: 2162; 2031: 2177; 2032: 2192; 2033: 2207; 2034: 2222; 2035: 2237; 2036: 2251	0	2	0.0000	0.0000	no

Table 2. Predicted Crash Frequencies and Rates by Site

Site No.	Type	Highway	Site Description	Total Predicted Crashes for Evaluation Period	Predicted Total Crash Frequency (crashes/yr)	Predicted FI Crash Frequency (crashes/yr)	Predicted PDO Crash Frequency (crashes/yr)	Predicted Intersection Travel Crash Rate (crashes/million veh)	Intersection Crash Rate (crashes/yr)
1	4ST	STH 21 & CTH FF	Overlay & Concrete Repair	18.976	1.8975	0.5806	1.3169	0.39	1.8975
		Total	Total	18.976	1.8975	0.5806	1.3169	0.39	1.8975

Table 3. Predicted Crash Frequencies by Year (4ST)

Year	Total Crashes	FI Crashes	Percent FI (%)	PDO Crashes	Percent PDO (%)
2027	1.86	0.57	30.600	1.29	69.400
2028	1.87	0.57	30.600	1.30	69.400
2029	1.88	0.57	30.600	1.30	69.400
2030	1.89	0.58	30.600	1.31	69.400
2031	1.89	0.58	30.600	1.31	69.400
2032	1.90	0.58	30.600	1.32	69.400
2033	1.91	0.58	30.600	1.32	69.400
2034	1.92	0.59	30.600	1.33	69.400
2035	1.93	0.59	30.600	1.34	69.400
2036	1.93	0.59	30.600	1.34	69.400
Total	18.98	5.81	30.600	13.17	69.400
Average	1.90	0.58	30.600	1.32	69.400

Note: *Fatal and Injury Crashes* and *Property Damage Only Crashes* do not necessarily sum up to *Total Crashes* because the distribution of these three crashes had been derived independently.

Table 4. Predicted 4ST Crash Type Distribution

Element Type	Crash Type	FI Crashes	Percent FI (%)	PDO Crashes	Percent PDO (%)	Total Crashes	Percent Total (%)
Intersection	Collision with Animal	0.06	0.3	3.35	17.6	3.41	18.0
Intersection	Collision with Bicycle	0.00	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.00	0.0
Intersection	Other Single-vehicle Collision	1.19	6.2	2.84	15.0	4.03	21.2
Intersection	Overtuned	0.00	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.00	0.0
Intersection	Collision with Pedestrian	0.00	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.00	0.0
Intersection	Run Off Road	0.00	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.00	0.0
Intersection	Total Single Vehicle Crashes	1.25	6.6	6.19	32.6	7.44	39.2
Intersection	Angle Collision	2.66	14.0	2.83	14.9	5.48	28.9
Intersection	Head-on Collision	0.00	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.00	0.0
Intersection	Other Multiple-vehicle Collision	0.22	1.1	0.28	1.5	0.49	2.6
Intersection	Rear-end Collision	1.25	6.6	2.28	12.0	3.53	18.6
Intersection	Sideswipe	0.44	2.3	1.59	8.4	2.03	10.7
Intersection	Total Multiple Vehicle Crashes	4.56	24.0	6.98	36.8	11.54	60.8
Intersection	Total Intersection Crashes	5.80	30.6	13.16	69.4	18.98	100.0
	Total Crashes	5.80	30.6	13.16	69.4	18.98	100.0

Note: *Fatal and Injury Crashes* and *Property Damage Only Crashes* do not necessarily sum up to *Total Crashes* because the distribution of these three crashes had been derived independently.

Interactive Highway Safety Design Model

Crash Prediction Evaluation Report

STH 21 & CTH FF
Mainline Left Turn Lanes

August 6, 2020

Disclaimer

The Interactive Highway Design Model (IHSDM) software is disseminated under the sponsorship of the Department of Transportation in the interest of information exchange. The United States Government assumes no liability for its content or use thereof. This document does not constitute a standard, specification, or regulation.

The United States Government does not endorse products or manufacturers. Trade and manufacturers' names may appear in this software and documentation only because they are considered essential to the objective of the software.

Limited Warranty and Limitations of Remedies

This software product is provided "as-is," without warranty of any kind-either expressed or implied (but not limited to the implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose). The FHWA do not warrant that the functions contained in the software will meet the end-user's requirements or that the operation of the software will be uninterrupted and error-free.

Under no circumstances will the FHWA be liable to the end-user for any damages or claimed lost profits, lost savings, or other incidental or consequential damages rising out of the use or inability to use the software (even if these organizations have been advised of the possibility of such damages), or for any claim by any other party.

Notice

The use of the IHSDM software is being done strictly on a voluntary basis. In exchange for provision of IHSDM, the user agrees that the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA), U.S. Department of Transportation and any other agency of the Federal Government shall not be responsible for any errors, damage or other liability that may result from any and all use of the software, including installation and testing of the software. The user further agrees to hold the FHWA and the Federal Government harmless from any resulting liability. The user agrees that this hold harmless provision shall flow to any person to whom or any entity to which the user provides the IHSDM software. It is the user's full responsibility to inform any person to whom or any entity to which it provides the IHSDM software of this hold harmless provision.

Table of Contents

Report Overview	1
Disclaimer Regarding Crash Prediction Method	1
Section Types	3
Rural Two Lane Site Set CPM Evaluation	3

List of Tables

Table Evaluation and Crash Data (CSD) (if applicable) Intersection Sites	4
Table Predicted Crash Frequencies and Rates by Site	5
Table Predicted Crash Frequencies by Year (4ST)	5
Table Predicted 4ST Crash Type Distribution	6

Report Overview

Report Generated: Aug 6, 2020 9:13 AM

Report Template: System: Multi-Page, 508 Compliant [System] (sscpm4, Jan 20, 2020 2:20 PM)

Evaluation Date: Thu Aug 06 09:01:13 CDT 2020

IHSDM Version: v15.0.0 (Oct 31, 2019)

Site Set Crash Prediction Module: v|ModuleInfo.moduleVersion| (|ModuleInfo.moduleDate|)

User Name: Scott Nelson

Organization Name: WisDOT NE Region

Phone: 920.366.2109

E-Mail: scott.nelson@dot.wi.gov

Project Title: 6180-30-00, STH 21 from STH 116 to Leonard Point

Project Comment: Created Wed Jul 01 13:40:49 CDT 2020

Project Unit System: U.S. Customary

Site Set: CTH FF Intersection with STH 21 Left Turn Lanes

Site Set Comment: Copied from CTH FF Intersection Overlay & Concrete Repair (v3)

Site Set Version: v4

Evaluation Title: CTH FF Predicted Crashes Left Turn Lanes

Evaluation Comment: Created Thu Aug 06 09:00:49 CDT 2020

Policy for Superelevation: AASHTO 2011 U.S. Customary

Calibration: WisDOT Calibration_v15-0

Crash Distribution: WisDOT Distributions_v15-0

Model/CMF: WisDOT Models_v15-0

Note: A Model Data Set other than the HSM (Highway Safety Manual) Configuration was selected for this Evaluation. If Crash Modification Factors (CMFs) were modified, then the results will not be in accordance with the HSM (see HSM Appendix to Part C, section A.1.3).

First Year of Analysis: 2027

Last Year of Analysis: 2036

Empirical-Bayes Analysis: None

Disclaimer Regarding Crash Prediction Method

IMPORTANT NOTICE ABOUT COMPARING RESULTS FROM HIGHWAY SAFETY MANUAL FIRST EDITION (2010) MODELS TO RESULTS FROM NEW MODELS DEVELOPED UNDER NCHRP PROJECTS 17-70 AND 17-58

Since the publication of the Highway Safety Manual - First Edition (HSM-1), in 2010 by the American Association of State

Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO), multiple research efforts have been undertaken through the National Cooperative Highway Research Program (NCHRP) to develop safety performance models for road segment and intersection facility types that were not initially reflected in the HSM-1, in order to expand the breadth and depth of the HSM in the future.

The IHSDM Crash Prediction Module (CPM) is intended as a faithful implementation of HSM Part C predictive methods. As NCHRP projects to develop new predictive methods for the HSM are completed, FHWA works to incorporate the new methods into IHSDM, sometimes in advance of publication in the HSM. The following new crash predictive methods have been accepted by NCHRP project panels and incorporated into IHSDM, while pending AASHTO's approval for incorporation into a future edition of the HSM:

- Roundabouts: completed in 2018 under NCHRP Project 17-70, the new methods will provide improved outcomes for the safety analysis of roundabouts.
- 6+ lane and one-way urban/suburban arterials (including models for segments and intersections): completed under NCHRP Project 17-58.

However, in the absence of local calibration factors (see HSM-1 Part C, Appendix A for guidance on calibration of the predictive models), it is neither appropriate nor advisable to directly compare the results from new models (from NCHRP Projects 17-58 and 17-70) to results from HSM-1 models, as the models were not calibrated to the same base state data sets, and consequently can produce unexpected results. If local calibration factors are available and applied to both new models and HSM-1 models, then it may be appropriate to directly compare the results. [Note: Work being performed under NCHRP Project 17-72 (Update of Crash Modification Factors for the Highway Safety Manual) is expected to re-calibrate many of the old (HSM-1) and new (e.g., NCHRP 17-70) models to data from a single (or small number of) states, that would allow results from all models to be directly compared.]

The models produced for NCHRP Project 17-70 have independent value in terms of informing the design of a roundabout and assessing the effects of different design characteristics on the expected safety performance of a roundabout.

The HSM-1 interim method previously included in IHSDM for evaluating roundabouts on urban/suburban arterials (i.e., evaluating an existing intersection and then applying a Crash Modification Factor for replacing the existing intersection with a roundabout) has been deactivated in IHSDM, to minimize any confusion with the new roundabout methodology.

Section Types

Rural Two Lane Site Set CPM Evaluation

Site Type

Type: 4ST

Calibration Factor: 1

Table 1. Evaluation and Crash Data (CSD) (if applicable) Intersection Sites

Site No.	Type	Highway	Site Description	Major AADT	Minor AADT	Number of Approaches with Left-Turn Lanes	Number of Approaches with Right-Turn Lanes	Skew Angle 1 (deg)	Skew Angle 2 (deg)	Presence of Lighting
1	4ST	STH 21 & CTH FF	Overlay & Concrete Repair	2027-2036: 11090	2027: 2118; 2028: 2133; 2029: 2148; 2030: 2162; 2031: 2177; 2032: 2192; 2033: 2207; 2034: 2222; 2035: 2237; 2036: 2251	2	2	0.0000	0.0000	no

Table 2. Predicted Crash Frequencies and Rates by Site

Site No.	Type	Highway	Site Description	Total Predicted Crashes for Evaluation Period	Predicted Total Crash Frequency (crashes/yr)	Predicted FI Crash Frequency (crashes/yr)	Predicted PDO Crash Frequency (crashes/yr)	Predicted Intersection Travel Crash Rate (crashes/million veh)	Intersection Crash Rate (crashes/yr)
1	4ST	STH 21 & CTH FF	Overlay & Concrete Repair	9.867	0.9867	0.3019	0.6848	0.20	0.9867
		Total	Total	9.867	0.9867	0.3019	0.6848	0.20	0.9867

Table 3. Predicted Crash Frequencies by Year (4ST)

Year	Total Crashes	FI Crashes	Percent FI (%)	PDO Crashes	Percent PDO (%)
2027	0.97	0.30	30.600	0.67	69.400
2028	0.97	0.30	30.600	0.68	69.400
2029	0.98	0.30	30.600	0.68	69.400
2030	0.98	0.30	30.600	0.68	69.400
2031	0.98	0.30	30.600	0.68	69.400
2032	0.99	0.30	30.600	0.69	69.400
2033	0.99	0.30	30.600	0.69	69.400
2034	1.00	0.30	30.600	0.69	69.400
2035	1.00	0.31	30.600	0.69	69.400
2036	1.00	0.31	30.600	0.70	69.400
Total	9.87	3.02	30.600	6.85	69.400
Average	0.99	0.30	30.600	0.69	69.400

Note: *Fatal and Injury Crashes* and *Property Damage Only Crashes* do not necessarily sum up to *Total Crashes* because the distribution of these three crashes had been derived independently.

Table 4. Predicted 4ST Crash Type Distribution

Element Type	Crash Type	FI Crashes	Percent FI (%)	PDO Crashes	Percent PDO (%)	Total Crashes	Percent Total (%)
Intersection	Collision with Animal	0.03	0.3	1.74	17.6	1.77	18.0
Intersection	Collision with Bicycle	0.00	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.00	0.0
Intersection	Other Single-vehicle Collision	0.62	6.2	1.48	15.0	2.10	21.2
Intersection	Overtuned	0.00	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.00	0.0
Intersection	Collision with Pedestrian	0.00	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.00	0.0
Intersection	Run Off Road	0.00	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.00	0.0
Intersection	Total Single Vehicle Crashes	0.65	6.6	3.22	32.6	3.87	39.2
Intersection	Angle Collision	1.38	14.0	1.47	14.9	2.85	28.9
Intersection	Head-on Collision	0.00	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.00	0.0
Intersection	Other Multiple-vehicle Collision	0.11	1.1	0.14	1.5	0.26	2.6
Intersection	Rear-end Collision	0.65	6.6	1.19	12.0	1.83	18.6
Intersection	Sideswipe	0.23	2.3	0.83	8.4	1.06	10.7
Intersection	Total Multiple Vehicle Crashes	2.37	24.0	3.63	36.8	6.00	60.8
Intersection	Total Intersection Crashes	3.02	30.6	6.85	69.4	9.87	100.0
	Total Crashes	3.02	30.6	6.85	69.4	9.87	100.0

Note: *Fatal and Injury Crashes* and *Property Damage Only Crashes* do not necessarily sum up to *Total Crashes* because the distribution of these three crashes had been derived independently.

Interactive Highway Safety Design Model

Crash Prediction Evaluation Report

STH 21 & CTH FF
Roundabout Alternative

August 6, 2020

Disclaimer

The Interactive Highway Design Model (IHSDM) software is disseminated under the sponsorship of the Department of Transportation in the interest of information exchange. The United States Government assumes no liability for its content or use thereof. This document does not constitute a standard, specification, or regulation.

The United States Government does not endorse products or manufacturers. Trade and manufacturers' names may appear in this software and documentation only because they are considered essential to the objective of the software.

Limited Warranty and Limitations of Remedies

This software product is provided "as-is," without warranty of any kind-either expressed or implied (but not limited to the implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose). The FHWA do not warrant that the functions contained in the software will meet the end-user's requirements or that the operation of the software will be uninterrupted and error-free.

Under no circumstances will the FHWA be liable to the end-user for any damages or claimed lost profits, lost savings, or other incidental or consequential damages rising out of the use or inability to use the software (even if these organizations have been advised of the possibility of such damages), or for any claim by any other party.

Notice

The use of the IHSDM software is being done strictly on a voluntary basis. In exchange for provision of IHSDM, the user agrees that the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA), U.S. Department of Transportation and any other agency of the Federal Government shall not be responsible for any errors, damage or other liability that may result from any and all use of the software, including installation and testing of the software. The user further agrees to hold the FHWA and the Federal Government harmless from any resulting liability. The user agrees that this hold harmless provision shall flow to any person to whom or any entity to which the user provides the IHSDM software. It is the user's full responsibility to inform any person to whom or any entity to which it provides the IHSDM software of this hold harmless provision.

Table of Contents

Report Overview	1
Disclaimer Regarding Crash Prediction Method	1
Section Types	3
Roundabout Site Set CPM Evaluation	3

List of Tables

Table Evaluation and Crash Data (CSD) (if applicable) Roundabout - Homogeneous Sites	4
Table Predicted Crash Frequencies and Rates by Site	5
Table Predicted Crash Frequencies by Year (Roundabout RTL 41R)	5
Table Predicted Roundabout RTL 41R Crash Severity	6
Table Predicted Roundabout RTL 41R Crash Type Distribution	6

Report Overview

Report Generated: Aug 6, 2020 9:14 AM

Report Template: System: Multi-Page, 508 Compliant [System] (sscpm4, Jan 20, 2020 2:20 PM)

Evaluation Date: Thu Aug 06 09:01:52 CDT 2020

IHSDM Version: v15.0.0 (Oct 31, 2019)

Site Set Crash Prediction Module: v|ModuleInfo.moduleVersion| (|ModuleInfo.moduleDate|)

User Name: Scott Nelson

Organization Name: WisDOT NE Region

Phone: 920.366.2109

E-Mail: scott.nelson@dot.wi.gov

Project Title: 6180-30-00, STH 21 from STH 116 to Leonard Point

Project Comment: Created Wed Jul 01 13:40:49 CDT 2020

Project Unit System: U.S. Customary

Site Set: CTH FF Intersection Single Lane Roundabout

Site Set Comment: Created Wed Jul 01 14:00:43 CDT 2020

Site Set Version: v2

Evaluation Title: CTH FF Crash Prediction Roundabout

Evaluation Comment: Created Thu Aug 06 09:01:29 CDT 2020

Policy for Superelevation: AASHTO 2011 U.S. Customary

Calibration: WisDOT Calibration_v15-0

Crash Distribution: WisDOT Distributions_v15-0

Model/CMF: WisDOT Models_v15-0

Note: A Model Data Set other than the HSM (Highway Safety Manual) Configuration was selected for this Evaluation. If Crash Modification Factors (CMFs) were modified, then the results will not be in accordance with the HSM (see HSM Appendix to Part C, section A.1.3).

First Year of Analysis: 2027

Last Year of Analysis: 2036

Empirical-Bayes Analysis: None

Disclaimer Regarding Crash Prediction Method

IMPORTANT NOTICE ABOUT COMPARING RESULTS FROM HIGHWAY SAFETY MANUAL FIRST EDITION (2010) MODELS TO RESULTS FROM NEW MODELS DEVELOPED UNDER NCHRP PROJECTS 17-70 AND 17-58

Since the publication of the Highway Safety Manual - First Edition (HSM-1), in 2010 by the American Association of State

Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO), multiple research efforts have been undertaken through the National Cooperative Highway Research Program (NCHRP) to develop safety performance models for road segment and intersection facility types that were not initially reflected in the HSM-1, in order to expand the breadth and depth of the HSM in the future.

The IHSDM Crash Prediction Module (CPM) is intended as a faithful implementation of HSM Part C predictive methods. As NCHRP projects to develop new predictive methods for the HSM are completed, FHWA works to incorporate the new methods into IHSDM, sometimes in advance of publication in the HSM. The following new crash predictive methods have been accepted by NCHRP project panels and incorporated into IHSDM, while pending AASHTO's approval for incorporation into a future edition of the HSM:

- Roundabouts: completed in 2018 under NCHRP Project 17-70, the new methods will provide improved outcomes for the safety analysis of roundabouts.
- 6+ lane and one-way urban/suburban arterials (including models for segments and intersections): completed under NCHRP Project 17-58.

However, in the absence of local calibration factors (see HSM-1 Part C, Appendix A for guidance on calibration of the predictive models), it is neither appropriate nor advisable to directly compare the results from new models (from NCHRP Projects 17-58 and 17-70) to results from HSM-1 models, as the models were not calibrated to the same base state data sets, and consequently can produce unexpected results. If local calibration factors are available and applied to both new models and HSM-1 models, then it may be appropriate to directly compare the results. [Note: Work being performed under NCHRP Project 17-72 (Update of Crash Modification Factors for the Highway Safety Manual) is expected to re-calibrate many of the old (HSM-1) and new (e.g., NCHRP 17-70) models to data from a single (or small number of) states, that would allow results from all models to be directly compared.]

The models produced for NCHRP Project 17-70 have independent value in terms of informing the design of a roundabout and assessing the effects of different design characteristics on the expected safety performance of a roundabout.

The HSM-1 interim method previously included in IHSDM for evaluating roundabouts on urban/suburban arterials (i.e., evaluating an existing intersection and then applying a Crash Modification Factor for replacing the existing intersection with a roundabout) has been deactivated in IHSDM, to minimize any confusion with the new roundabout methodology.

Section Types

Roundabout Site Set CPM Evaluation

Site Type

Type: Roundabout RTL 41R

Calibration Factor: RTL 41R = 1.0

Table 1. Evaluation and Crash Data (CSD) (if applicable) Roundabout - Homogeneous Sites

Site No.	Type	Roundabout	Area Type	Entering AADT
1	41R - Roundabout with 4 legs and a single circulating lane	STH 21 & CTH FF	Rural	Leg 1:2027: 364; 2028: 366; 2029: 368; 2030: 370; 2031: 372; 2032: 374; 2033: 375; 2034: 377; 2035: 379; 2036: 381; Leg 2:2027-2036: 5545; Leg 3:2027: 694; 2028: 700; 2029: 705; 2030: 711; 2031: 716; 2032: 722; 2033: 727; 2034: 733; 2035: 738; 2036: 744; Leg 4:2027-2036: 5545

Table 2. Predicted Crash Frequencies and Rates by Site

Site No.	Type	Roundabout	Site Description	Total Predicted Crashes for Evaluation Period	Predicted Total Crash Frequency (crashes/yr)	Predicted FI Crash Frequency (crashes/yr)	Predicted PDO Crash Frequency (crashes/yr)	Predicted Intersection Travel Crash Rate (crashes/million veh)	Intersection Crash Rate (crashes/yr)
1	41R - Roundabout with 4 legs and a single circulating lane	STH 21 & CTH FF		18.011	1.8011	0.2360	1.5651	0.81	1.8011
		Total	Total	18.011	1.8011	0.2360	1.5651	0.81	1.8011

Table 3. Predicted Crash Frequencies by Year (Roundabout RTL 41R)

Year	Total Crashes	FI Crashes	Percent FI (%)	PDO Crashes	Percent PDO (%)
2027	1.80	0.23	13.097	1.56	86.903
2028	1.80	0.24	13.098	1.56	86.901
2029	1.80	0.24	13.100	1.56	86.900
2030	1.80	0.24	13.101	1.56	86.898
2031	1.80	0.24	13.103	1.56	86.897
2032	1.80	0.24	13.104	1.56	86.895
2033	1.80	0.24	13.106	1.57	86.894
2034	1.80	0.24	13.107	1.57	86.893
2035	1.80	0.24	13.109	1.57	86.891
2036	1.80	0.24	13.110	1.57	86.890
Total	18.01	2.36	13.104	15.65	86.896
Average	1.80	0.24	13.104	1.56	86.896

Note: Fatal and Injury Crashes and Property Damage Only Crashes do not necessarily sum up to Total Crashes because the distribution of these three crashes had been derived independently.

Table 4. Predicted Roundabout RTL 41R Crash Severity

Site No.	Fatal (K) Crashes (crashes)	Incapacitating Injury (A) Crashes (crashes)	Non-Incapacitating Injury (B) Crashes (crashes)	Possible Injury (C) Crashes (crashes)	No Injury (O) Crashes (crashes)
1	0.0178	0.1766	1.1362	1.0295	15.6510
Total	0.0178	0.1766	1.1362	1.0295	15.6510

Table 5. Predicted Roundabout RTL 41R Crash Type Distribution

Element Type	Crash Type	FI Crashes	Percent FI (%)	PDO Crashes	Percent PDO (%)	Total Crashes	Percent Total (%)
Intersection	Collision with Animal	0.00	0.0	0.22	1.2	0.22	1.2
Intersection	Collision with Fixed Object	0.51	2.8	4.08	22.7	4.59	25.5
Intersection	Collision with Other Object	0.00	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.00	0.0
Intersection	Other Single-vehicle Collision	0.49	2.7	1.82	10.1	2.31	12.8
Intersection	Collision with Parked Vehicle	0.01	0.0	0.05	0.3	0.05	0.3
Intersection	Total Single Vehicle Crashes	1.01	5.6	6.17	34.2	7.17	39.8
Intersection	Angle Collision	0.27	1.5	2.33	12.9	2.60	14.4
Intersection	Head-on Collision	0.03	0.1	0.06	0.3	0.09	0.5
Intersection	Other Multiple-vehicle Collision	0.17	0.9	1.10	6.1	1.26	7.0
Intersection	Rear-end Collision	0.70	3.9	3.88	21.5	4.58	25.4
Intersection	Sideswipe	0.18	1.0	2.13	11.8	2.31	12.8
Intersection	Total Multiple Vehicle Crashes	1.35	7.5	9.50	52.7	10.85	60.2
Intersection	Total Intersection Crashes	2.36	13.1	15.67	86.9	18.03	100.0
	Total Crashes	2.36	13.1	15.67	86.9	18.03	100.0

Note: *Fatal and Injury Crashes* and *Property Damage Only Crashes* do not necessarily sum up to *Total Crashes* because the distribution of these three crashes had been derived independently.

Interactive Highway Safety Design Model

Crash Prediction Evaluation Report

STH 21 & Sand Pit Road
Overlay & Concrete Repair
Base Case

August 6, 2020

Disclaimer

The Interactive Highway Design Model (IHSDM) software is disseminated under the sponsorship of the Department of Transportation in the interest of information exchange. The United States Government assumes no liability for its content or use thereof. This document does not constitute a standard, specification, or regulation.

The United States Government does not endorse products or manufacturers. Trade and manufacturers' names may appear in this software and documentation only because they are considered essential to the objective of the software.

Limited Warranty and Limitations of Remedies

This software product is provided "as-is," without warranty of any kind-either expressed or implied (but not limited to the implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose). The FHWA do not warrant that the functions contained in the software will meet the end-user's requirements or that the operation of the software will be uninterrupted and error-free.

Under no circumstances will the FHWA be liable to the end-user for any damages or claimed lost profits, lost savings, or other incidental or consequential damages rising out of the use or inability to use the software (even if these organizations have been advised of the possibility of such damages), or for any claim by any other party.

Notice

The use of the IHSDM software is being done strictly on a voluntary basis. In exchange for provision of IHSDM, the user agrees that the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA), U.S. Department of Transportation and any other agency of the Federal Government shall not be responsible for any errors, damage or other liability that may result from any and all use of the software, including installation and testing of the software. The user further agrees to hold the FHWA and the Federal Government harmless from any resulting liability. The user agrees that this hold harmless provision shall flow to any person to whom or any entity to which the user provides the IHSDM software. It is the user's full responsibility to inform any person to whom or any entity to which it provides the IHSDM software of this hold harmless provision.

Table of Contents

Report Overview	1
Disclaimer Regarding Crash Prediction Method	1
Section Types	3
Rural Two Lane Site Set CPM Evaluation	3

List of Tables

Table Evaluation and Crash Data (CSD) (if applicable) Intersection Sites	4
Table Predicted Crash Frequencies and Rates by Site	4
Table Predicted Crash Frequencies by Year (4ST)	5
Table Predicted 4ST Crash Type Distribution	6

Report Overview

Report Generated: Aug 6, 2020 9:16 AM

Report Template: System: Multi-Page, 508 Compliant [System] (sscpm4, Jan 20, 2020 2:20 PM)

Evaluation Date: Thu Aug 06 09:02:36 CDT 2020

IHSDM Version: v15.0.0 (Oct 31, 2019)

Site Set Crash Prediction Module: v|ModuleInfo.moduleVersion| (|ModuleInfo.moduleDate|)

User Name: Scott Nelson

Organization Name: WisDOT NE Region

Phone: 920.366.2109

E-Mail: scott.nelson@dot.wi.gov

Project Title: 6180-30-00, STH 21 from STH 116 to Leonard Point

Project Comment: Created Wed Jul 01 13:40:49 CDT 2020

Project Unit System: U.S. Customary

Site Set: Sand Pit Road Intersection Overlay & Concrete Repair

Site Set Comment: Created Wed Jul 01 15:29:11 CDT 2020

Site Set Version: v2

Evaluation Title: Sand Pit Predicted Crashes Overlay and Concrete Repair

Evaluation Comment: Created Thu Aug 06 09:02:06 CDT 2020

Policy for Superelevation: AASHTO 2011 U.S. Customary

Calibration: WisDOT Calibration_v15-0

Crash Distribution: WisDOT Distributions_v15-0

Model/CMF: WisDOT Models_v15-0

Note: A Model Data Set other than the HSM (Highway Safety Manual) Configuration was selected for this Evaluation. If Crash Modification Factors (CMFs) were modified, then the results will not be in accordance with the HSM (see HSM Appendix to Part C, section A.1.3).

First Year of Analysis: 2027

Last Year of Analysis: 2036

Empirical-Bayes Analysis: None

Disclaimer Regarding Crash Prediction Method

IMPORTANT NOTICE ABOUT COMPARING RESULTS FROM HIGHWAY SAFETY MANUAL FIRST EDITION (2010) MODELS TO RESULTS FROM NEW MODELS DEVELOPED UNDER NCHRP PROJECTS 17-70 AND 17-58

Since the publication of the Highway Safety Manual - First Edition (HSM-1), in 2010 by the American Association of State

Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO), multiple research efforts have been undertaken through the National Cooperative Highway Research Program (NCHRP) to develop safety performance models for road segment and intersection facility types that were not initially reflected in the HSM-1, in order to expand the breadth and depth of the HSM in the future.

The IHSDM Crash Prediction Module (CPM) is intended as a faithful implementation of HSM Part C predictive methods. As NCHRP projects to develop new predictive methods for the HSM are completed, FHWA works to incorporate the new methods into IHSDM, sometimes in advance of publication in the HSM. The following new crash predictive methods have been accepted by NCHRP project panels and incorporated into IHSDM, while pending AASHTO's approval for incorporation into a future edition of the HSM:

- Roundabouts: completed in 2018 under NCHRP Project 17-70, the new methods will provide improved outcomes for the safety analysis of roundabouts.
- 6+ lane and one-way urban/suburban arterials (including models for segments and intersections): completed under NCHRP Project 17-58.

However, in the absence of local calibration factors (see HSM-1 Part C, Appendix A for guidance on calibration of the predictive models), it is neither appropriate nor advisable to directly compare the results from new models (from NCHRP Projects 17-58 and 17-70) to results from HSM-1 models, as the models were not calibrated to the same base state data sets, and consequently can produce unexpected results. If local calibration factors are available and applied to both new models and HSM-1 models, then it may be appropriate to directly compare the results. [Note: Work being performed under NCHRP Project 17-72 (Update of Crash Modification Factors for the Highway Safety Manual) is expected to re-calibrate many of the old (HSM-1) and new (e.g., NCHRP 17-70) models to data from a single (or small number of) states, that would allow results from all models to be directly compared.]

The models produced for NCHRP Project 17-70 have independent value in terms of informing the design of a roundabout and assessing the effects of different design characteristics on the expected safety performance of a roundabout.

The HSM-1 interim method previously included in IHSDM for evaluating roundabouts on urban/suburban arterials (i.e., evaluating an existing intersection and then applying a Crash Modification Factor for replacing the existing intersection with a roundabout) has been deactivated in IHSDM, to minimize any confusion with the new roundabout methodology.

Section Types

Rural Two Lane Site Set CPM Evaluation

Site Type

Type: 4ST

Calibration Factor: 1

Table 1. Evaluation and Crash Data (CSD) (if applicable) Intersection Sites

Site No.	Type	Highway	Site Description	Major AADT	Minor AADT	Number of Approaches with Left-Turn Lanes	Number of Approaches with Right-Turn Lanes	Skew Angle 1 (deg)	Skew Angle 2 (deg)	Presence of Lighting
1	4ST	Sand Pit Road		2027-2036: 14340	2027: 1259; 2028: 1266; 2029: 1274; 2030: 1281; 2031: 1288; 2032: 1296; 2033: 1303; 2034: 1311; 2035: 1318; 2036: 1325	0	2	0.0000	0.0000	no

Table 2. Predicted Crash Frequencies and Rates by Site

Site No.	Type	Highway	Site Description	Total Predicted Crashes for Evaluation Period	Predicted Total Crash Frequency (crashes/yr)	Predicted FI Crash Frequency (crashes/yr)	Predicted PDO Crash Frequency (crashes/yr)	Predicted Intersection Travel Crash Rate (crashes/million veh)	Intersection Crash Rate (crashes/yr)
1	4ST	Sand Pit Road		16.070	1.6071	0.4918	1.1153	0.28	1.6071
		Total	Total	16.070	1.6071	0.4918	1.1153	0.28	1.6071

Table 3. Predicted Crash Frequencies by Year (4ST)

Year	Total Crashes	FI Crashes	Percent FI (%)	PDO Crashes	Percent PDO (%)
2027	1.58	0.48	30.600	1.10	69.400
2028	1.59	0.49	30.600	1.10	69.400
2029	1.59	0.49	30.600	1.11	69.400
2030	1.60	0.49	30.600	1.11	69.400
2031	1.60	0.49	30.600	1.11	69.400
2032	1.61	0.49	30.600	1.12	69.400
2033	1.61	0.49	30.600	1.12	69.400
2034	1.62	0.50	30.600	1.12	69.400
2035	1.63	0.50	30.600	1.13	69.400
2036	1.63	0.50	30.600	1.13	69.400
Total	16.07	4.92	30.600	11.15	69.400
Average	1.61	0.49	30.600	1.11	69.400

Note: *Fatal and Injury Crashes* and *Property Damage Only Crashes* do not necessarily sum up to *Total Crashes* because the distribution of these three crashes had been derived independently.

Table 4. Predicted 4ST Crash Type Distribution

Element Type	Crash Type	FI Crashes	Percent FI (%)	PDO Crashes	Percent PDO (%)	Total Crashes	Percent Total (%)
Intersection	Collision with Animal	0.05	0.3	2.83	17.6	2.89	18.0
Intersection	Collision with Bicycle	0.00	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.00	0.0
Intersection	Other Single-vehicle Collision	1.00	6.2	2.41	15.0	3.41	21.2
Intersection	Overtaken	0.00	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.00	0.0
Intersection	Collision with Pedestrian	0.00	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.00	0.0
Intersection	Run Off Road	0.00	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.00	0.0
Intersection	Total Single Vehicle Crashes	1.06	6.6	5.24	32.6	6.30	39.2
Intersection	Angle Collision	2.25	14.0	2.39	14.9	4.64	28.9
Intersection	Head-on Collision	0.00	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.00	0.0
Intersection	Other Multiple-vehicle Collision	0.18	1.1	0.23	1.5	0.42	2.6
Intersection	Rear-end Collision	1.06	6.6	1.93	12.0	2.99	18.6
Intersection	Sideswipe	0.37	2.3	1.35	8.4	1.72	10.7
Intersection	Total Multiple Vehicle Crashes	3.86	24.0	5.91	36.8	9.77	60.8
Intersection	Total Intersection Crashes	4.92	30.6	11.15	69.4	16.07	100.0
	Total Crashes	4.92	30.6	11.15	69.4	16.07	100.0

Note: *Fatal and Injury Crashes* and *Property Damage Only Crashes* do not necessarily sum up to *Total Crashes* because the distribution of these three crashes had been derived independently.

Interactive Highway Safety Design Model

Crash Prediction Evaluation Report

STH 21 & Sand Pit Road
Mainline Left Turns Alternative

August 6, 2020

Disclaimer

The Interactive Highway Design Model (IHSDM) software is disseminated under the sponsorship of the Department of Transportation in the interest of information exchange. The United States Government assumes no liability for its content or use thereof. This document does not constitute a standard, specification, or regulation.

The United States Government does not endorse products or manufacturers. Trade and manufacturers' names may appear in this software and documentation only because they are considered essential to the objective of the software.

Limited Warranty and Limitations of Remedies

This software product is provided "as-is," without warranty of any kind-either expressed or implied (but not limited to the implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose). The FHWA do not warrant that the functions contained in the software will meet the end-user's requirements or that the operation of the software will be uninterrupted and error-free.

Under no circumstances will the FHWA be liable to the end-user for any damages or claimed lost profits, lost savings, or other incidental or consequential damages rising out of the use or inability to use the software (even if these organizations have been advised of the possibility of such damages), or for any claim by any other party.

Notice

The use of the IHSDM software is being done strictly on a voluntary basis. In exchange for provision of IHSDM, the user agrees that the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA), U.S. Department of Transportation and any other agency of the Federal Government shall not be responsible for any errors, damage or other liability that may result from any and all use of the software, including installation and testing of the software. The user further agrees to hold the FHWA and the Federal Government harmless from any resulting liability. The user agrees that this hold harmless provision shall flow to any person to whom or any entity to which the user provides the IHSDM software. It is the user's full responsibility to inform any person to whom or any entity to which it provides the IHSDM software of this hold harmless provision.

Table of Contents

Report Overview	1
Disclaimer Regarding Crash Prediction Method	1
Section Types	3
Rural Two Lane Site Set CPM Evaluation	3

List of Tables

Table Evaluation and Crash Data (CSD) (if applicable) Intersection Sites	4
Table Predicted Crash Frequencies and Rates by Site	4
Table Predicted Crash Frequencies by Year (4ST)	5
Table Predicted 4ST Crash Type Distribution	6

Report Overview

Report Generated: Aug 6, 2020 9:16 AM

Report Template: System: Multi-Page, 508 Compliant [System] (sscpm4, Jan 20, 2020 2:20 PM)

Evaluation Date: Thu Aug 06 09:03:12 CDT 2020

IHS DM Version: v15.0.0 (Oct 31, 2019)

Site Set Crash Prediction Module: v|ModuleInfo.moduleVersion| (|ModuleInfo.moduleDate|)

User Name: Scott Nelson

Organization Name: WisDOT NE Region

Phone: 920.366.2109

E-Mail: scott.nelson@dot.wi.gov

Project Title: 6180-30-00, STH 21 from STH 116 to Leonard Point

Project Comment: Created Wed Jul 01 13:40:49 CDT 2020

Project Unit System: U.S. Customary

Site Set: Sand Pit Road Intersection STH 21 Left Turn Lanes

Site Set Comment: Copied from Sand Pit Road Intersection Overlay & Concrete Repair (v2)

Site Set Version: v2

Evaluation Title: Sand Pit Predicted Crashes Left Turn Lanes

Evaluation Comment: Created Thu Aug 06 09:02:51 CDT 2020

Policy for Superelevation: AASHTO 2011 U.S. Customary

Calibration: WisDOT Calibration_v15-0

Crash Distribution: WisDOT Distributions_v15-0

Model/CMF: WisDOT Models_v15-0

Note: A Model Data Set other than the HSM (Highway Safety Manual) Configuration was selected for this Evaluation. If Crash Modification Factors (CMFs) were modified, then the results will not be in accordance with the HSM (see HSM Appendix to Part C, section A.1.3).

First Year of Analysis: 2027

Last Year of Analysis: 2036

Empirical-Bayes Analysis: None

Disclaimer Regarding Crash Prediction Method

IMPORTANT NOTICE ABOUT COMPARING RESULTS FROM HIGHWAY SAFETY MANUAL FIRST EDITION (2010) MODELS TO RESULTS FROM NEW MODELS DEVELOPED UNDER NCHRP PROJECTS 17-70 AND 17-58

Since the publication of the Highway Safety Manual - First Edition (HSM-1), in 2010 by the American Association of State

Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO), multiple research efforts have been undertaken through the National Cooperative Highway Research Program (NCHRP) to develop safety performance models for road segment and intersection facility types that were not initially reflected in the HSM-1, in order to expand the breadth and depth of the HSM in the future.

The IHSDM Crash Prediction Module (CPM) is intended as a faithful implementation of HSM Part C predictive methods. As NCHRP projects to develop new predictive methods for the HSM are completed, FHWA works to incorporate the new methods into IHSDM, sometimes in advance of publication in the HSM. The following new crash predictive methods have been accepted by NCHRP project panels and incorporated into IHSDM, while pending AASHTO's approval for incorporation into a future edition of the HSM:

- Roundabouts: completed in 2018 under NCHRP Project 17-70, the new methods will provide improved outcomes for the safety analysis of roundabouts.
- 6+ lane and one-way urban/suburban arterials (including models for segments and intersections): completed under NCHRP Project 17-58.

However, in the absence of local calibration factors (see HSM-1 Part C, Appendix A for guidance on calibration of the predictive models), it is neither appropriate nor advisable to directly compare the results from new models (from NCHRP Projects 17-58 and 17-70) to results from HSM-1 models, as the models were not calibrated to the same base state data sets, and consequently can produce unexpected results. If local calibration factors are available and applied to both new models and HSM-1 models, then it may be appropriate to directly compare the results. [Note: Work being performed under NCHRP Project 17-72 (Update of Crash Modification Factors for the Highway Safety Manual) is expected to re-calibrate many of the old (HSM-1) and new (e.g., NCHRP 17-70) models to data from a single (or small number of) states, that would allow results from all models to be directly compared.]

The models produced for NCHRP Project 17-70 have independent value in terms of informing the design of a roundabout and assessing the effects of different design characteristics on the expected safety performance of a roundabout.

The HSM-1 interim method previously included in IHSDM for evaluating roundabouts on urban/suburban arterials (i.e., evaluating an existing intersection and then applying a Crash Modification Factor for replacing the existing intersection with a roundabout) has been deactivated in IHSDM, to minimize any confusion with the new roundabout methodology.

Section Types

Rural Two Lane Site Set CPM Evaluation

Site Type

Type: 4ST

Calibration Factor: 1

Table 1. Evaluation and Crash Data (CSD) (if applicable) Intersection Sites

Site No.	Type	Highway	Site Description	Major AADT	Minor AADT	Number of Approaches with Left-Turn Lanes	Number of Approaches with Right-Turn Lanes	Skew Angle 1 (deg)	Skew Angle 2 (deg)	Presence of Lighting
1	4ST	Sand Pit Road		2027-2036: 14340	2027: 1259; 2028: 1266; 2029: 1274; 2030: 1281; 2031: 1288; 2032: 1296; 2033: 1303; 2034: 1311; 2035: 1318; 2036: 1325	2	2	0.0000	0.0000	no

Table 2. Predicted Crash Frequencies and Rates by Site

Site No.	Type	Highway	Site Description	Total Predicted Crashes for Evaluation Period	Predicted Total Crash Frequency (crashes/yr)	Predicted FI Crash Frequency (crashes/yr)	Predicted PDO Crash Frequency (crashes/yr)	Predicted Intersection Travel Crash Rate (crashes/million veh)	Intersection Crash Rate (crashes/yr)
1	4ST	Sand Pit Road		8.357	0.8357	0.2557	0.5800	0.15	0.8357
		Total	Total	8.357	0.8357	0.2557	0.5800	0.15	0.8357

Table 3. Predicted Crash Frequencies by Year (4ST)

Year	Total Crashes	FI Crashes	Percent FI (%)	PDO Crashes	Percent PDO (%)
2027	0.82	0.25	30.600	0.57	69.400
2028	0.82	0.25	30.600	0.57	69.400
2029	0.83	0.25	30.600	0.57	69.400
2030	0.83	0.25	30.600	0.58	69.400
2031	0.83	0.26	30.600	0.58	69.400
2032	0.84	0.26	30.600	0.58	69.400
2033	0.84	0.26	30.600	0.58	69.400
2034	0.84	0.26	30.600	0.58	69.400
2035	0.85	0.26	30.600	0.59	69.400
2036	0.85	0.26	30.600	0.59	69.400
Total	8.36	2.56	30.600	5.80	69.400
Average	0.84	0.26	30.600	0.58	69.400

Note: *Fatal and Injury Crashes* and *Property Damage Only Crashes* do not necessarily sum up to *Total Crashes* because the distribution of these three crashes had been derived independently.

Table 4. Predicted 4ST Crash Type Distribution

Element Type	Crash Type	FI Crashes	Percent FI (%)	PDO Crashes	Percent PDO (%)	Total Crashes	Percent Total (%)
Intersection	Collision with Animal	0.03	0.3	1.47	17.6	1.50	18.0
Intersection	Collision with Bicycle	0.00	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.00	0.0
Intersection	Other Single-vehicle Collision	0.52	6.2	1.25	15.0	1.77	21.2
Intersection	Overtuned	0.00	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.00	0.0
Intersection	Collision with Pedestrian	0.00	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.00	0.0
Intersection	Run Off Road	0.00	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.00	0.0
Intersection	Total Single Vehicle Crashes	0.55	6.6	2.73	32.6	3.28	39.2
Intersection	Angle Collision	1.17	14.0	1.24	14.9	2.41	28.9
Intersection	Head-on Collision	0.00	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.00	0.0
Intersection	Other Multiple-vehicle Collision	0.10	1.1	0.12	1.5	0.22	2.6
Intersection	Rear-end Collision	0.55	6.6	1.00	12.0	1.55	18.6
Intersection	Sideswipe	0.19	2.3	0.70	8.4	0.89	10.7
Intersection	Total Multiple Vehicle Crashes	2.01	24.0	3.07	36.8	5.08	60.8
Intersection	Total Intersection Crashes	2.56	30.6	5.80	69.4	8.36	100.0
	Total Crashes	2.56	30.6	5.80	69.4	8.36	100.0

Note: *Fatal and Injury Crashes* and *Property Damage Only Crashes* do not necessarily sum up to *Total Crashes* because the distribution of these three crashes had been derived independently.

Interactive Highway Safety Design Model

Crash Prediction Evaluation Report

STH 21 & Sand Pit Road
Roundabout Alternative

August 6, 2020

Disclaimer

The Interactive Highway Design Model (IHSDM) software is disseminated under the sponsorship of the Department of Transportation in the interest of information exchange. The United States Government assumes no liability for its content or use thereof. This document does not constitute a standard, specification, or regulation.

The United States Government does not endorse products or manufacturers. Trade and manufacturers' names may appear in this software and documentation only because they are considered essential to the objective of the software.

Limited Warranty and Limitations of Remedies

This software product is provided "as-is," without warranty of any kind-either expressed or implied (but not limited to the implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose). The FHWA do not warrant that the functions contained in the software will meet the end-user's requirements or that the operation of the software will be uninterrupted and error-free.

Under no circumstances will the FHWA be liable to the end-user for any damages or claimed lost profits, lost savings, or other incidental or consequential damages rising out of the use or inability to use the software (even if these organizations have been advised of the possibility of such damages), or for any claim by any other party.

Notice

The use of the IHSDM software is being done strictly on a voluntary basis. In exchange for provision of IHSDM, the user agrees that the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA), U.S. Department of Transportation and any other agency of the Federal Government shall not be responsible for any errors, damage or other liability that may result from any and all use of the software, including installation and testing of the software. The user further agrees to hold the FHWA and the Federal Government harmless from any resulting liability. The user agrees that this hold harmless provision shall flow to any person to whom or any entity to which the user provides the IHSDM software. It is the user's full responsibility to inform any person to whom or any entity to which it provides the IHSDM software of this hold harmless provision.

Table of Contents

Report Overview	1
Disclaimer Regarding Crash Prediction Method	1
Section Types	3
Roundabout Site Set CPM Evaluation	3

List of Tables

Table Evaluation and Crash Data (CSD) (if applicable) Roundabout - Homogeneous Sites	4
Table Predicted Crash Frequencies and Rates by Site	5
Table Predicted Crash Frequencies by Year (Roundabout RTL 41R)	5
Table Predicted Roundabout RTL 41R Crash Severity	6
Table Predicted Roundabout RTL 41R Crash Type Distribution	6

Report Overview

Report Generated: Aug 6, 2020 9:18 AM

Report Template: System: Multi-Page, 508 Compliant [System] (sscpm4, Jan 20, 2020 2:20 PM)

Evaluation Date: Thu Aug 06 09:03:53 CDT 2020

IHSMD Version: v15.0.0 (Oct 31, 2019)

Site Set Crash Prediction Module: v|ModuleInfo.moduleVersion| (|ModuleInfo.moduleDate|)

User Name: Scott Nelson

Organization Name: WisDOT NE Region

Phone: 920.366.2109

E-Mail: scott.nelson@dot.wi.gov

Project Title: 6180-30-00, STH 21 from STH 116 to Leonard Point

Project Comment: Created Wed Jul 01 13:40:49 CDT 2020

Project Unit System: U.S. Customary

Site Set: Sand Pit Road Intersection Roundabout

Site Set Comment: Copied from Sand Pit Road Intersection STH 21 Left Turn Lanes (v2)

Site Set Version: v4

Evaluation Title: Sand Pit Predicted Crashes Roundabout

Evaluation Comment: Created Thu Aug 06 09:03:27 CDT 2020

Policy for Superelevation: AASHTO 2011 U.S. Customary

Calibration: WisDOT Calibration_v15-0

Crash Distribution: WisDOT Distributions_v15-0

Model/CMF: WisDOT Models_v15-0

Note: A Model Data Set other than the HSM (Highway Safety Manual) Configuration was selected for this Evaluation. If Crash Modification Factors (CMFs) were modified, then the results will not be in accordance with the HSM (see HSM Appendix to Part C, section A.1.3).

First Year of Analysis: 2027

Last Year of Analysis: 2036

Empirical-Bayes Analysis: None

Disclaimer Regarding Crash Prediction Method

IMPORTANT NOTICE ABOUT COMPARING RESULTS FROM HIGHWAY SAFETY MANUAL FIRST EDITION (2010) MODELS TO RESULTS FROM NEW MODELS DEVELOPED UNDER NCHRP PROJECTS 17-70 AND 17-58

Since the publication of the Highway Safety Manual - First Edition (HSM-1), in 2010 by the American Association of State

Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO), multiple research efforts have been undertaken through the National Cooperative Highway Research Program (NCHRP) to develop safety performance models for road segment and intersection facility types that were not initially reflected in the HSM-1, in order to expand the breadth and depth of the HSM in the future.

The IHSDM Crash Prediction Module (CPM) is intended as a faithful implementation of HSM Part C predictive methods. As NCHRP projects to develop new predictive methods for the HSM are completed, FHWA works to incorporate the new methods into IHSDM, sometimes in advance of publication in the HSM. The following new crash predictive methods have been accepted by NCHRP project panels and incorporated into IHSDM, while pending AASHTO's approval for incorporation into a future edition of the HSM:

- Roundabouts: completed in 2018 under NCHRP Project 17-70, the new methods will provide improved outcomes for the safety analysis of roundabouts.
- 6+ lane and one-way urban/suburban arterials (including models for segments and intersections): completed under NCHRP Project 17-58.

However, in the absence of local calibration factors (see HSM-1 Part C, Appendix A for guidance on calibration of the predictive models), it is neither appropriate nor advisable to directly compare the results from new models (from NCHRP Projects 17-58 and 17-70) to results from HSM-1 models, as the models were not calibrated to the same base state data sets, and consequently can produce unexpected results. If local calibration factors are available and applied to both new models and HSM-1 models, then it may be appropriate to directly compare the results. [Note: Work being performed under NCHRP Project 17-72 (Update of Crash Modification Factors for the Highway Safety Manual) is expected to re-calibrate many of the old (HSM-1) and new (e.g., NCHRP 17-70) models to data from a single (or small number of) states, that would allow results from all models to be directly compared.]

The models produced for NCHRP Project 17-70 have independent value in terms of informing the design of a roundabout and assessing the effects of different design characteristics on the expected safety performance of a roundabout.

The HSM-1 interim method previously included in IHSDM for evaluating roundabouts on urban/suburban arterials (i.e., evaluating an existing intersection and then applying a Crash Modification Factor for replacing the existing intersection with a roundabout) has been deactivated in IHSDM, to minimize any confusion with the new roundabout methodology.

Section Types

Roundabout Site Set CPM Evaluation

Site Type

Type: Roundabout RTL 41R

Calibration Factor: RTL 41R = 1.0

Table 1. Evaluation and Crash Data (CSD) (if applicable) Roundabout - Homogeneous Sites

Site No.	Type	Roundabout	Area Type	Entering AADT
1	41R - Roundabout with 4 legs and a single circulating lane	Sand Pit Road	Rural	Leg 1:2027: 629; 2028: 633; 2029: 637; 2030: 640; 2031: 644; 2032: 648; 2033: 651; 2034: 655; 2035: 659; 2036: 662; Leg 2:2027-2036: 7170; Leg 3:2027: 629; 2028: 633; 2029: 637; 2030: 640; 2031: 644; 2032: 648; 2033: 651; 2034: 655; 2035: 659; 2036: 662; Leg 4:2027-2036: 7170

Table 2. Predicted Crash Frequencies and Rates by Site

Site No.	Type	Roundabout	Site Description	Total Predicted Crashes for Evaluation Period	Predicted Total Crash Frequency (crashes/yr)	Predicted FI Crash Frequency (crashes/yr)	Predicted PDO Crash Frequency (crashes/yr)	Predicted Intersection Travel Crash Rate (crashes/million veh)	Intersection Crash Rate (crashes/yr)
1	41R - Roundabout with 4 legs and a single circulating lane	Sand Pit Road		21.610	2.1610	0.2965	1.8645	0.76	2.1610
		Total	Total	21.610	2.1610	0.2965	1.8645	0.76	2.1610

Table 3. Predicted Crash Frequencies by Year (Roundabout RTL 41R)

Year	Total Crashes	FI Crashes	Percent FI (%)	PDO Crashes	Percent PDO (%)
2027	2.16	0.30	13.715	1.86	86.285
2028	2.16	0.30	13.716	1.86	86.284
2029	2.16	0.30	13.717	1.86	86.282
2030	2.16	0.30	13.718	1.86	86.282
2031	2.16	0.30	13.720	1.86	86.280
2032	2.16	0.30	13.721	1.86	86.279
2033	2.16	0.30	13.722	1.86	86.278
2034	2.16	0.30	13.723	1.87	86.277
2035	2.16	0.30	13.725	1.87	86.275
2036	2.16	0.30	13.726	1.87	86.275
Total	21.61	2.96	13.720	18.64	86.280
Average	2.16	0.30	13.720	1.86	86.280

Note: *Fatal and Injury Crashes* and *Property Damage Only Crashes* do not necessarily sum up to *Total Crashes* because the distribution of these three crashes had been derived independently.

Table 4. Predicted Roundabout RTL 41R Crash Severity

Site No.	Fatal (K) Crashes (crashes)	Incapacitating Injury (A) Crashes (crashes)	Non-Incapacitating Injury (B) Crashes (crashes)	Possible Injury (C) Crashes (crashes)	No Injury (O) Crashes (crashes)
1	0.0191	0.1898	1.2209	1.5353	18.6452
Total	0.0191	0.1898	1.2209	1.5353	18.6452

Table 5. Predicted Roundabout RTL 41R Crash Type Distribution

Element Type	Crash Type	FI Crashes	Percent FI (%)	PDO Crashes	Percent PDO (%)	Total Crashes	Percent Total (%)
Intersection	Collision with Animal	0.00	0.0	0.26	1.2	0.26	1.2
Intersection	Collision with Fixed Object	0.64	3.0	4.87	22.5	5.51	25.5
Intersection	Collision with Other Object	0.00	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.00	0.0
Intersection	Other Single-vehicle Collision	0.62	2.9	2.16	10.0	2.78	12.9
Intersection	Collision with Parked Vehicle	0.01	0.0	0.06	0.3	0.06	0.3
Intersection	Total Single Vehicle Crashes	1.27	5.9	7.35	34.0	8.61	39.8
Intersection	Angle Collision	0.34	1.6	2.78	12.8	3.12	14.4
Intersection	Head-on Collision	0.03	0.2	0.07	0.3	0.11	0.5
Intersection	Other Multiple-vehicle Collision	0.21	1.0	1.30	6.0	1.52	7.0
Intersection	Rear-end Collision	0.88	4.1	4.62	21.4	5.51	25.5
Intersection	Sideswipe	0.23	1.1	2.54	11.7	2.77	12.8
Intersection	Total Multiple Vehicle Crashes	1.70	7.9	11.32	52.3	13.02	60.2
Intersection	Total Intersection Crashes	2.96	13.7	18.66	86.3	21.63	100.0
	Total Crashes	2.96	13.7	18.66	86.3	21.63	100.0

Note: *Fatal and Injury Crashes* and *Property Damage Only Crashes* do not necessarily sum up to *Total Crashes* because the distribution of these three crashes had been derived independently.

ATTACHMENT E

**Safety Mitigation
Certification
Documentation**

IHSDM Economic Analysis Report

Interactive Highway Safety Design Model

Economic Analysis Report

STH 21 & CTH FF

August 6, 2020

Disclaimer

The Interactive Highway Design Model (IHSDM) software is disseminated under the sponsorship of the Department of Transportation in the interest of information exchange. The United States Government assumes no liability for its content or use thereof. This document does not constitute a standard, specification, or regulation.

The United States Government does not endorse products or manufacturers. Trade and manufacturers' names may appear in this software and documentation only because they are considered essential to the objective of the software.

Limited Warranty and Limitations of Remedies

This software product is provided "as-is," without warranty of any kind-either expressed or implied (but not limited to the implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose). The FHWA do not warrant that the functions contained in the software will meet the end-user's requirements or that the operation of the software will be uninterrupted and error-free.

Under no circumstances will the FHWA be liable to the end-user for any damages or claimed lost profits, lost savings, or other incidental or consequential damages rising out of the use or inability to use the software (even if these organizations have been advised of the possibility of such damages), or for any claim by any other party.

Notice

The use of the IHSDM software is being done strictly on a voluntary basis. In exchange for provision of IHSDM, the user agrees that the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA), U.S. Department of Transportation and any other agency of the Federal Government shall not be responsible for any errors, damage or other liability that may result from any and all use of the software, including installation and testing of the software. The user further agrees to hold the FHWA and the Federal Government harmless from any resulting liability. The user agrees that this hold harmless provision shall flow to any person to whom or any entity to which the user provides the IHSDM software. It is the user's full responsibility to inform any person to whom or any entity to which it provides the IHSDM software of this hold harmless provision.

Table of Contents

Economic Analysis Report	1
Configuration Summary	2
Analysis Output Summary	5
Crash Cost Data	6
Overlay and Concrete Repairs Data	6
STH 21 Left Turn Lanes Added Data	8
STH 21 & CTH FF Roundabout Data	10
Evaluation Message	13

List of Tables

Table Economic Analysis Configuration	2
Table RTL Segment FI Proportion Data	2
Table RTL Intersection FI Proportion Data	3
Table RML Segment FI Proportion Data	3
Table RML Intersection FI Proportion Data	3
Table USA Segment FI Proportion Data	4
Table USA Intersection FI Proportion Data	4
Table Case Cost Summary	5
Table Case Crash Summary	5
Table Overlay and Concrete Repairs Evaluation Cost	7
Table Overlay and Concrete Repairs Evaluation Crashes	8
Table CTH FF Intersection Overlay & Concrete Repair Facility Type Crashes	8
Table STH 21 Left Turn Lanes Added Evaluation Cost	9
Table STH 21 Left Turn Lanes Added Evaluation Crashes	10
Table CTH FF Intersection with STH 21 Left Turn Lanes Facility Type Crashes	10
Table STH 21 & CTH FF Roundabout Evaluation Cost	11
Table STH 21 & CTH FF Roundabout Evaluation Crashes	12
Table CTH FF Intersection Single Lane Roundabout Facility Type Crashes	12

Economic Analysis Report

Economic Analysis Report Overview

Report Generated: Aug 6, 2020 9:19 AM

Report Template: System: Multi-Page [System] (eam2, Jan 20, 2020 2:20 PM)

Evaluation Title: EAAnalysis Updated 8/6/2020

Evaluation Comment: Created Thu Aug 06 09:06:21 CDT 2020

Evaluation Date: Thu Aug 06 09:06:46 CDT 2020

User Name: Scott Nelson

Organization Name: WisDOT NE Region

Phone: 920.366.2109

E-Mail: scott.nelson@dot.wi.gov

Project Title: 6180-30-00, STH 21 & CTH FF Evaluation

Project Comment: Created Wed Jul 01 14:29:10 CDT 2020

Configuration Summary

Crash Cost Configuration: WisDOT Economics_v15-0

Configuration Comment: WisDOT Crash Costs

Table 1. Economic Analysis Configuration

Configuration Data	
Crash Unit Cost Zero Year	2016
Crash Cost Index	0.00
Discount Rate	0.03
KABCO Unit Costs	
K Cost (\$/Crash)	10,897,580.00
A Cost (\$/Crash)	613,781.00
B Cost (\$/Crash)	194,022.00
C Cost (\$/Crash)	110,830.00
O Cost (\$/Crash)	10,173.00

Table 2. RTL Segment FI Proportion Data

Segment Type	Fatal Crash (K) Proportion of FI (%)	Incapacitating Injury Crash (A) Proportion of FI (%)	Non-incapacitating Injury Crash (B) Proportion of FI (%)	Possible Injury Crash (C) Proportion of FI (%)
Two-Lane Undivided	3.502	12.638	43.370	40.490

Table 3. RTL Intersection FI Proportion Data

Intersection Type	Fatal Crash (K) Proportion of FI (%)	Incapacitating Injury Crash (A) Proportion of FI (%)	Non-incapacitating Injury Crash (B) Proportion of FI (%)	Possible Injury Crash (C) Proportion of FI (%)
Three-Legged w/STOP control	3.070	15.070	42.380	39.480
Four-Legged w/STOP control	3.980	15.280	42.860	37.880
Four-Legged Signalized	2.960	11.750	35.290	50.000

Table 4. RML Segment FI Proportion Data

Segment Type	Fatal Crash (K) Proportion of FI (%)	Incapacitating Injury Crash (A) Proportion of FI (%)	Non-incapacitating Injury Crash (B) Proportion of FI (%)	Possible Injury Crash (C) Proportion of FI (%)
Four-Lane Undivided	3.502	12.638	43.370	40.490
Four-Lane Divided	3.502	12.638	43.370	40.490

Table 5. RML Intersection FI Proportion Data

Intersection Type	Fatal Crash (K) Proportion of FI (%)	Incapacitating Injury Crash (A) Proportion of FI (%)	Non-incapacitating Injury Crash (B) Proportion of FI (%)	Possible Injury Crash (C) Proportion of FI (%)
Three-Legged w/STOP control	4.090	14.090	40.630	41.190
Four-Legged w/STOP control	4.710	15.910	41.990	37.390
Four-Legged Signalized	0.600	10.010	37.180	52.210

Table 6. USA Segment FI Proportion Data

Segment Type	Fatal Crash (K) Proportion of FI (%)	Incapacitating Injury Crash (A) Proportion of FI (%)	Non-incapacitating Injury Crash (B) Proportion of FI (%)	Possible Injury Crash (C) Proportion of FI (%)
Two-Lane Undivided	1.012	5.785	33.011	60.192
Three-Lane w/Center TWLTL	1.012	5.785	33.011	60.192
Four-Lane Undivided	1.012	5.785	33.011	60.192
Four-Lane Divided	1.012	5.785	33.011	60.192
Five-Lane w/Center TWLTL	1.012	5.785	33.011	60.192

Table 7. USA Intersection FI Proportion Data

Intersection Type	Fatal Crash (K) Proportion of FI (%)	Incapacitating Injury Crash (A) Proportion of FI (%)	Non-incapacitating Injury Crash (B) Proportion of FI (%)	Possible Injury Crash (C) Proportion of FI (%)
Three-Legged w/STOP control	0.744	6.558	36.725	55.973
Three-Legged Signalized	0.451	4.957	32.024	62.568
Four-Legged w/STOP control	0.864	6.637	38.161	54.338
Four-Legged Signalized	0.715	5.263	32.359	61.663

Analysis Output Summary

Analysis Type: Benefit/Cost

Table 8. Case Cost Summary

Is Base Case	Title	Present Value of Crash Cost (\$)	Present Value of Other Cost (\$)	Net Present Value of Benefits (B) (\$)	Net Present Value of Costs (C) (\$)	Present Value of Net Benefit (B-C) (\$)	Benefit Cost Ratio (B/C)
Yes	Overlay and Concrete Repairs	3,443,820.60	170,000.00				
	STH 21 Left Turn Lanes Added	1,790,786.71	830,000.00	1,653,033.89	660,000.00	993,033.89	2.5046
	STH 21 & CTH FF Roundabout	698,966.63	950,000.00	2,744,853.97	780,000.00	1,964,853.97	3.5190

Table 9. Case Crash Summary

Is Base Case	Title	Fatal (K) Crashes (crashes)	Incapacitating Injury (A) Crashes (crashes)	Non-Incapacitating Injury (B) Crashes (crashes)	Possible Injury (C) Crashes (crashes)	No Injury (O) Crashes (crashes)	Total Crashes (crashes)
Yes	Overlay and Concrete Repairs	0.2311	0.8872	2.4887	2.1995	13.1690	18.9755
	STH 21 Left Turn Lanes Added	0.1202	0.4614	1.2941	1.1437	6.8479	9.8672
	STH 21 & CTH FF Roundabout	0.0178	0.1766	1.1362	1.0295	15.6510	18.0111

Crash Cost Data

Overlay and Concrete Repairs Data

Case Title: Overlay and Concrete Repairs

Is Base Case: true

Present Value of Crash Cost: 3,443,820.60

Present Value of Other Cost: 170,000.00

Table 10. Overlay and Concrete Repairs Evaluation Cost

Project or Interchange	Selected Facility	Selected Evaluation	Present Value of Crash Cost (\$)
6180-30-00, STH 21 from STH 116 to Leonard Point	CTH FF Intersection Overlay & Concrete Repair	CTH FF Predicted Crashes Overlay & Concrete Repair	3,443,820.60
Total			3,443,820.60

Table 11. Overlay and Concrete Repairs Evaluation Crashes

Project or Interchange	Selected Facility	Selected Evaluation	Fatal (K) Crashes (crashes)	Incapacitating Injury (A) Crashes (crashes)	Non-Incapacitating Injury (B) Crashes (crashes)	Possible Injury (C) Crashes (crashes)	No Injury (O) Crashes (crashes)	Total Crashes (crashes)
6180-30-00, STH 21 from STH 116 to Leonard Point	CTH FF Intersection Overlay & Concrete Repair	CTH FF Predicted Crashes Overlay & Concrete Repair	0.2311	0.8872	2.4887	2.1995	13.1690	18.9755
Total			0.2311	0.8872	2.4887	2.1995	13.1690	18.9755

Table 12. CTH FF Intersection Overlay & Concrete Repair Facility Type Crashes

Facility Type	Fatal (K) Crashes (crashes)	Incapacitating Injury (A) Crashes (crashes)	Non-Incapacitating Injury (B) Crashes (crashes)	Possible Injury (C) Crashes (crashes)	No Injury (O) Crashes (crashes)	Total Crashes (crashes)
Rural Two-Lane Intersection	0.2311	0.8872	2.4887	2.1995	13.1690	18.9755
Total	0.2311	0.8872	2.4887	2.1995	13.1690	18.9755

STH 21 Left Turn Lanes Added Data

Case Title: STH 21 Left Turn Lanes Added

Is Base Case: false

Present Value of Crash Cost: 1,790,786.71

Present Value of Other Cost: 830,000.00

Table 13. STH 21 Left Turn Lanes Added Evaluation Cost

Project or Interchange	Selected Facility	Selected Evaluation	Present Value of Crash Cost (\$)
6180-30-00, STH 21 from STH 116 to Leonard Point	CTH FF Intersection with STH 21 Left Turn Lanes	CTH FF Predicted Crashes Left Turn Lanes	1,790,786.71
Total			1,790,786.71

Table 14. STH 21 Left Turn Lanes Added Evaluation Crashes

Project or Interchange	Selected Facility	Selected Evaluation	Fatal (K) Crashes (crashes)	Incapacitating Injury (A) Crashes (crashes)	Non-Incapacitating Injury (B) Crashes (crashes)	Possible Injury (C) Crashes (crashes)	No Injury (O) Crashes (crashes)	Total Crashes (crashes)
6180-30-00, STH 21 from STH 116 to Leonard Point	CTH FF Intersection with STH 21 Left Turn Lanes	CTH FF Predicted Crashes Left Turn Lanes	0.1202	0.4614	1.2941	1.1437	6.8479	9.8672
Total			0.1202	0.4614	1.2941	1.1437	6.8479	9.8672

Table 15. CTH FF Intersection with STH 21 Left Turn Lanes Facility Type Crashes

Facility Type	Fatal (K) Crashes (crashes)	Incapacitating Injury (A) Crashes (crashes)	Non-Incapacitating Injury (B) Crashes (crashes)	Possible Injury (C) Crashes (crashes)	No Injury (O) Crashes (crashes)	Total Crashes (crashes)
Rural Two-Lane Intersection	0.1202	0.4614	1.2941	1.1437	6.8479	9.8672
Total	0.1202	0.4614	1.2941	1.1437	6.8479	9.8672

STH 21 & CTH FF Roundabout Data

Case Title: STH 21 & CTH FF Roundabout

Is Base Case: false

Present Value of Crash Cost: 698,966.63

Present Value of Other Cost: 950,000.00

Table 16. STH 21 & CTH FF Roundabout Evaluation Cost

Project or Interchange	Selected Facility	Selected Evaluation	Present Value of Crash Cost (\$)
6180-30-00, STH 21 from STH 116 to Leonard Point	CTH FF Intersection Single Lane Roundabout	CTH FF Crash Prediction Roundabout	698,966.63
Total			698,966.63

Table 17. STH 21 & CTH FF Roundabout Evaluation Crashes

Project or Interchange	Selected Facility	Selected Evaluation	Fatal (K) Crashes (crashes)	Incapacitating Injury (A) Crashes (crashes)	Non-Incapacitating Injury (B) Crashes (crashes)	Possible Injury (C) Crashes (crashes)	No Injury (O) Crashes (crashes)	Total Crashes (crashes)
6180-30-00, STH 21 from STH 116 to Leonard Point	CTH FF Intersection Single Lane Roundabout	CTH FF Crash Prediction Roundabout	0.0178	0.1766	1.1362	1.0295	15.6510	18.0111
Total			0.0178	0.1766	1.1362	1.0295	15.6510	18.0111

Table 18. CTH FF Intersection Single Lane Roundabout Facility Type Crashes

Facility Type	Fatal (K) Crashes (crashes)	Incapacitating Injury (A) Crashes (crashes)	Non-Incapacitating Injury (B) Crashes (crashes)	Possible Injury (C) Crashes (crashes)	No Injury (O) Crashes (crashes)	Total Crashes (crashes)
Roundabout	0.0178	0.1766	1.1362	1.0295	15.6510	18.0111
Total	0.0178	0.1766	1.1362	1.0295	15.6510	18.0111

Evaluation Message

Interactive Highway Safety Design Model

Economic Analysis Report

STH 21 & Sand Pit Road

August 6, 2020

Disclaimer

The Interactive Highway Design Model (IHSDM) software is disseminated under the sponsorship of the Department of Transportation in the interest of information exchange. The United States Government assumes no liability for its content or use thereof. This document does not constitute a standard, specification, or regulation.

The United States Government does not endorse products or manufacturers. Trade and manufacturers' names may appear in this software and documentation only because they are considered essential to the objective of the software.

Limited Warranty and Limitations of Remedies

This software product is provided "as-is," without warranty of any kind-either expressed or implied (but not limited to the implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose). The FHWA do not warrant that the functions contained in the software will meet the end-user's requirements or that the operation of the software will be uninterrupted and error-free.

Under no circumstances will the FHWA be liable to the end-user for any damages or claimed lost profits, lost savings, or other incidental or consequential damages rising out of the use or inability to use the software (even if these organizations have been advised of the possibility of such damages), or for any claim by any other party.

Notice

The use of the IHSDM software is being done strictly on a voluntary basis. In exchange for provision of IHSDM, the user agrees that the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA), U.S. Department of Transportation and any other agency of the Federal Government shall not be responsible for any errors, damage or other liability that may result from any and all use of the software, including installation and testing of the software. The user further agrees to hold the FHWA and the Federal Government harmless from any resulting liability. The user agrees that this hold harmless provision shall flow to any person to whom or any entity to which the user provides the IHSDM software. It is the user's full responsibility to inform any person to whom or any entity to which it provides the IHSDM software of this hold harmless provision.

Table of Contents

Economic Analysis Report	1
Configuration Summary	2
Analysis Output Summary	5
Crash Cost Data	7
Sand Pit Overlay & Concrete Repair Data	7
Sand Pit STH 21 Left Turn Lanes Data	9
Sand Pit Road Roundabout Data	11
Evaluation Message	14

List of Tables

Table Economic Analysis Configuration	2
Table RTL Segment FI Proportion Data	2
Table RTL Intersection FI Proportion Data	3
Table RML Segment FI Proportion Data	3
Table RML Intersection FI Proportion Data	3
Table USA Segment FI Proportion Data	4
Table USA Intersection FI Proportion Data	4
Table Case Cost Summary	6
Table Case Crash Summary	6
Table Sand Pit Overlay & Concrete Repair Evaluation Cost	8
Table Sand Pit Overlay & Concrete Repair Evaluation Crashes	9
Table Sand Pit Road Intersection Overlay & Concrete Repair Facility Type Crashes	9
Table Sand Pit STH 21 Left Turn Lanes Evaluation Cost	10
Table Sand Pit STH 21 Left Turn Lanes Evaluation Crashes	11
Table Sand Pit Road Intersection STH 21 Left Turn Lanes Facility Type Crashes	11
Table Sand Pit Road Roundabout Evaluation Cost	12
Table Sand Pit Road Roundabout Evaluation Crashes	13
Table Sand Pit Road Intersection Roundabout Facility Type Crashes	13

Economic Analysis Report

Economic Analysis Report Overview

Report Generated: Aug 6, 2020 10:05 AM

Report Template: System: Multi-Page [System] (eam2, Jan 20, 2020 2:20 PM)

Evaluation Title: EAAnalysis 4 Updated 8/6/2020

Evaluation Comment: Created Thu Aug 06 10:04:25 CDT 2020

Evaluation Date: Thu Aug 06 10:04:44 CDT 2020

User Name: Scott Nelson

Organization Name: WisDOT NE Region

Phone: 920.366.2109

E-Mail: scott.nelson@dot.wi.gov

Project Title: 6180-30-00, STH 21 & Sand Pit Road Evaluation

Project Comment: Created Wed Jul 01 16:09:50 CDT 2020

Configuration Summary

Crash Cost Configuration: WisDOT Economics_v15-0

Configuration Comment: WisDOT Crash Costs

Table 1. Economic Analysis Configuration

Configuration Data	
Crash Unit Cost Zero Year	2016
Crash Cost Index	0.00
Discount Rate	0.03
KABCO Unit Costs	
K Cost (\$/Crash)	10,897,580.00
A Cost (\$/Crash)	613,781.00
B Cost (\$/Crash)	194,022.00
C Cost (\$/Crash)	110,830.00
O Cost (\$/Crash)	10,173.00

Table 2. RTL Segment FI Proportion Data

Segment Type	Fatal Crash (K) Proportion of FI (%)	Incapacitating Injury Crash (A) Proportion of FI (%)	Non-incapacitating Injury Crash (B) Proportion of FI (%)	Possible Injury Crash (C) Proportion of FI (%)
Two-Lane Undivided	3.502	12.638	43.370	40.490

Table 3. RTL Intersection FI Proportion Data

Intersection Type	Fatal Crash (K) Proportion of FI (%)	Incapacitating Injury Crash (A) Proportion of FI (%)	Non-incapacitating Injury Crash (B) Proportion of FI (%)	Possible Injury Crash (C) Proportion of FI (%)
Three-Legged w/STOP control	3.070	15.070	42.380	39.480
Four-Legged w/STOP control	3.980	15.280	42.860	37.880
Four-Legged Signalized	2.960	11.750	35.290	50.000

Table 4. RML Segment FI Proportion Data

Segment Type	Fatal Crash (K) Proportion of FI (%)	Incapacitating Injury Crash (A) Proportion of FI (%)	Non-incapacitating Injury Crash (B) Proportion of FI (%)	Possible Injury Crash (C) Proportion of FI (%)
Four-Lane Undivided	3.502	12.638	43.370	40.490
Four-Lane Divided	3.502	12.638	43.370	40.490

Table 5. RML Intersection FI Proportion Data

Intersection Type	Fatal Crash (K) Proportion of FI (%)	Incapacitating Injury Crash (A) Proportion of FI (%)	Non-incapacitating Injury Crash (B) Proportion of FI (%)	Possible Injury Crash (C) Proportion of FI (%)
Three-Legged w/STOP control	4.090	14.090	40.630	41.190
Four-Legged w/STOP control	4.710	15.910	41.990	37.390
Four-Legged Signalized	0.600	10.010	37.180	52.210

Table 6. USA Segment FI Proportion Data

Segment Type	Fatal Crash (K) Proportion of FI (%)	Incapacitating Injury Crash (A) Proportion of FI (%)	Non-incapacitating Injury Crash (B) Proportion of FI (%)	Possible Injury Crash (C) Proportion of FI (%)
Two-Lane Undivided	1.012	5.785	33.011	60.192
Three-Lane w/Center TWLTL	1.012	5.785	33.011	60.192
Four-Lane Undivided	1.012	5.785	33.011	60.192
Four-Lane Divided	1.012	5.785	33.011	60.192
Five-Lane w/Center TWLTL	1.012	5.785	33.011	60.192

Table 7. USA Intersection FI Proportion Data

Intersection Type	Fatal Crash (K) Proportion of FI (%)	Incapacitating Injury Crash (A) Proportion of FI (%)	Non-incapacitating Injury Crash (B) Proportion of FI (%)	Possible Injury Crash (C) Proportion of FI (%)
Three-Legged w/STOP control	0.744	6.558	36.725	55.973
Three-Legged Signalized	0.451	4.957	32.024	62.568
Four-Legged w/STOP control	0.864	6.637	38.161	54.338
Four-Legged Signalized	0.715	5.263	32.359	61.663

Analysis Output Summary

Analysis Type: Benefit/Cost

Table 8. Case Cost Summary

Is Base Case	Title	Present Value of Crash Cost (\$)	Present Value of Other Cost (\$)	Net Present Value of Benefits (B) (\$)	Net Present Value of Costs (C) (\$)	Present Value of Net Benefit (B-C) (\$)	Benefit Cost Ratio (B/C)
Yes	Sand Pit Overlay & Concrete Repair	2,917,076.43	170,000.00				
	Sand Pit STH 21 Left Turn Lanes	1,516,879.75	720,000.00	1,400,196.68	550,000.00	850,196.68	2.5458
	Sand Pit Road Roundabout	809,019.74	900,000.00	2,108,056.68	730,000.00	1,378,056.68	2.8878

Table 9. Case Crash Summary

Is Base Case	Title	Fatal (K) Crashes (crashes)	Incapacitating Injury (A) Crashes (crashes)	Non-Incapacitating Injury (B) Crashes (crashes)	Possible Injury (C) Crashes (crashes)	No Injury (O) Crashes (crashes)	Total Crashes (crashes)
Yes	Sand Pit Overlay & Concrete Repair	0.1957	0.7514	2.1077	1.8628	11.1530	16.0705
	Sand Pit STH 21 Left Turn Lanes	0.1018	0.3907	1.0960	0.9686	5.7995	8.3567
	Sand Pit Road Roundabout	0.0191	0.1897	1.2204	1.5359	18.6452	21.6102

Crash Cost Data

Sand Pit Overlay & Concrete Repair Data

Case Title: Sand Pit Overlay & Concrete Repair

Is Base Case: true

Present Value of Crash Cost: 2,917,076.43

Present Value of Other Cost: 170,000.00

Table 10. Sand Pit Overlay & Concrete Repair Evaluation Cost

Project or Interchange	Selected Facility	Selected Evaluation	Present Value of Crash Cost (\$)
6180-30-00, STH 21 from STH 116 to Leonard Point	Sand Pit Road Intersection Overlay & Concrete Repair	Sand Pit Predicted Crashes Overlay and Concrete Repair	2,917,076.43
Total			2,917,076.43

Table 11. Sand Pit Overlay & Concrete Repair Evaluation Crashes

Project or Interchange	Selected Facility	Selected Evaluation	Fatal (K) Crashes (crashes)	Incapacitating Injury (A) Crashes (crashes)	Non-Incapacitating Injury (B) Crashes (crashes)	Possible Injury (C) Crashes (crashes)	No Injury (O) Crashes (crashes)	Total Crashes (crashes)
6180-30-00, STH 21 from STH 116 to Leonard Point	Sand Pit Road Intersection Overlay & Concrete Repair	Sand Pit Predicted Crashes Overlay and Concrete Repair	0.1957	0.7514	2.1077	1.8628	11.1530	16.0705
Total			0.1957	0.7514	2.1077	1.8628	11.1530	16.0705

Table 12. Sand Pit Road Intersection Overlay & Concrete Repair Facility Type Crashes

Facility Type	Fatal (K) Crashes (crashes)	Incapacitating Injury (A) Crashes (crashes)	Non-Incapacitating Injury (B) Crashes (crashes)	Possible Injury (C) Crashes (crashes)	No Injury (O) Crashes (crashes)	Total Crashes (crashes)
Rural Two-Lane Intersection	0.1957	0.7514	2.1077	1.8628	11.1530	16.0705
Total	0.1957	0.7514	2.1077	1.8628	11.1530	16.0705

Sand Pit STH 21 Left Turn Lanes Data

Case Title: Sand Pit STH 21 Left Turn Lanes

Is Base Case: false

Present Value of Crash Cost: 1,516,879.75

Present Value of Other Cost: 720,000.00

Table 13. Sand Pit STH 21 Left Turn Lanes Evaluation Cost

Project or Interchange	Selected Facility	Selected Evaluation	Present Value of Crash Cost (\$)
6180-30-00, STH 21 from STH 116 to Leonard Point	Sand Pit Road Intersection STH 21 Left Turn Lanes	Sand Pit Predicted Crashes Left Turn Lanes	1,516,879.75
Total			1,516,879.75

Table 14. Sand Pit STH 21 Left Turn Lanes Evaluation Crashes

Project or Interchange	Selected Facility	Selected Evaluation	Fatal (K) Crashes (crashes)	Incapacitating Injury (A) Crashes (crashes)	Non-Incapacitating Injury (B) Crashes (crashes)	Possible Injury (C) Crashes (crashes)	No Injury (O) Crashes (crashes)	Total Crashes (crashes)
6180-30-00, STH 21 from STH 116 to Leonard Point	Sand Pit Road Intersection STH 21 Left Turn Lanes	Sand Pit Predicted Crashes Left Turn Lanes	0.1018	0.3907	1.0960	0.9686	5.7995	8.3567
Total			0.1018	0.3907	1.0960	0.9686	5.7995	8.3567

Table 15. Sand Pit Road Intersection STH 21 Left Turn Lanes Facility Type Crashes

Facility Type	Fatal (K) Crashes (crashes)	Incapacitating Injury (A) Crashes (crashes)	Non-Incapacitating Injury (B) Crashes (crashes)	Possible Injury (C) Crashes (crashes)	No Injury (O) Crashes (crashes)	Total Crashes (crashes)
Rural Two-Lane Intersection	0.1018	0.3907	1.0960	0.9686	5.7995	8.3567
Total	0.1018	0.3907	1.0960	0.9686	5.7995	8.3567

Sand Pit Road Roundabout Data

Case Title: Sand Pit Road Roundabout

Is Base Case: false

Present Value of Crash Cost: 809,019.74

Present Value of Other Cost: 900,000.00

Table 16. Sand Pit Road Roundabout Evaluation Cost

Project or Interchange	Selected Facility	Selected Evaluation	Present Value of Crash Cost (\$)
6180-30-00, STH 21 from STH 116 to Leonard Point	Sand Pit Road Intersection Roundabout	Sand Pit Predicted Crashes Roundabout	809,019.74
Total			809,019.74

Table 17. Sand Pit Road Roundabout Evaluation Crashes

Project or Interchange	Selected Facility	Selected Evaluation	Fatal (K) Crashes (crashes)	Incapacitating Injury (A) Crashes (crashes)	Non-Incapacitating Injury (B) Crashes (crashes)	Possible Injury (C) Crashes (crashes)	No Injury (O) Crashes (crashes)	Total Crashes (crashes)
6180-30-00, STH 21 from STH 116 to Leonard Point	Sand Pit Road Intersection Roundabout	Sand Pit Predicted Crashes Roundabout	0.0191	0.1897	1.2204	1.5359	18.6452	21.6102
Total			0.0191	0.1897	1.2204	1.5359	18.6452	21.6102

Table 18. Sand Pit Road Intersection Roundabout Facility Type Crashes

Facility Type	Fatal (K) Crashes (crashes)	Incapacitating Injury (A) Crashes (crashes)	Non-Incapacitating Injury (B) Crashes (crashes)	Possible Injury (C) Crashes (crashes)	No Injury (O) Crashes (crashes)	Total Crashes (crashes)
Roundabout	0.0191	0.1897	1.2204	1.5359	18.6452	21.6102
Total	0.0191	0.1897	1.2204	1.5359	18.6452	21.6102

Evaluation Message

Wisconsin Department of Transportation Traffic Signal Warrant Summary Worksheet

70%

The Worksheet(s) attached are provided as an attachment to the Engineering Investigation Study for:

Intersection: WIS 21 & Reighmoor Road

County: Winnebago

Select one:

Major Street: WIS 21

Minor Street: Reighmoor Road

Critical Approach Speed: 55 mph

Critical Approach Speed: 55 mph

Lanes: 1 lane

Lanes: 1 lane

% Right Turns Included

From North (SB) 100%

From East (WB) 0%

From South (NB) 100%

From West (EB) 0%

In built-up area of isolated community of < 10,000 population? No

Total number of approaches at intersection? 4 or more

If it is a "T" intersection, inflate minor threshold to 150%? No

Manually set volume level? No

Analysis based on EXISTING volume data.

Date	Day of the Week	Time (HH:MM)			
		From	AM / PM	To	AM / PM
1/16/2020	Thursday	6:00	AM	6:00	PM

Warrant Evaluation Summary	Warrant Met:
Warrant 1: Eight - Hour Vehicular Volume	No
Condition A: Minimum Vehicular Volume	No
Condition B: Interruption of Continuous Traffic	No
Condition C: Combination: 80% of A and B	No
Warrant 2: Four-Hour Volume	No
Warrant 3: Peak Hour Volume	N/A
Warrant 4: Pedestrian Volume	N/A
Criterion A: Four-Hour	
Criterion B: Peak-Hour	
Warrant 5: School Crossing	N/A
Warrant 6: Coordinated Signal System	N/A
Warrant 7: Crash Experience	N/A
Warrant 8: Roadway Network	N/A
Warrant 9: Intersection Near a Grade Crossing	N/A

Warrant Analysis Conducted By:

Name: Randy Asman

Agency: WisDOT

Date: 1/23/2020

Warrant 1: Eight - Hour Vehicular Volume

70%

Warrant Evaluated? Yes

Warrant Satisfied? No

Manually Set To: No

Condition A : Min. Veh. Volume		
Volume Level	70%	56%
Major Rd. Req	350	280
Minor Rd. Req	105	84
Number of Hours	0	0

Satisfied? No

Condition B: Interruption of Continuous Traffic		
Volume Level	70%	56%
Major Rd. Req	525	420
Minor Rd. Req	53	42
Number of Hours	2	5

Satisfied? No

Condition C: Combination of A & B at 56%		
---	--	--

Satisfied? No

Time Period	6:00 AM		Enter Start Time (Military Time) (HH:MM)		Total
	From	To	Major Road: Both App. (VPH)	Minor Road: High App. (VPH)	
1	6:00	7:00	536	38	574
2	7:00	8:00	750	61	811
3	8:00	9:00	488	30	518
4	9:00	10:00	469	19	488
5	10:00	11:00	479	19	498
6	11:00	12:00	505	25	530
7	12:00	13:00	563	28	591
8	13:00	14:00	561	25	586
9	14:00	15:00	671	48	719
10	15:00	16:00	884	49	933
11	16:00	17:00	871	60	931
12	17:00	18:00	771	45	816
13	18:00	19:00	0	0	0
14	19:00	20:00	0	0	0
15	20:00	21:00	0	0	0
16	21:00	22:00	0	0	0

Warrant 2: Four-Hour Volume

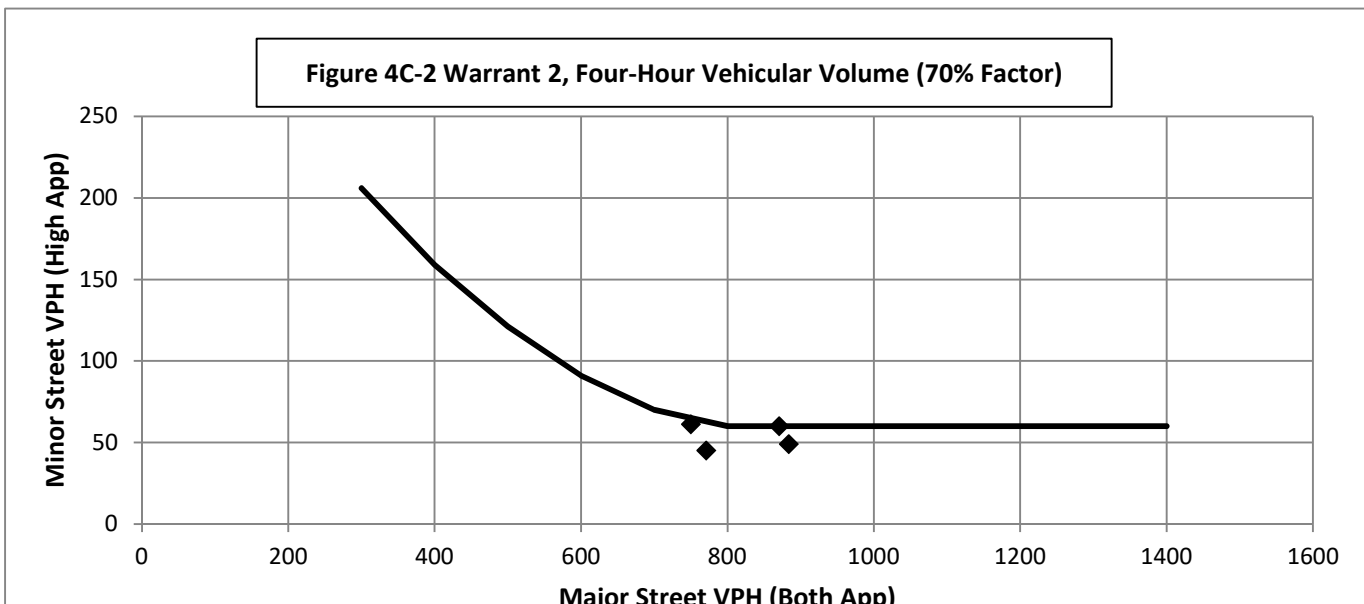
70%

Warrant Evaluated? Yes

Warrant Satisfied? No

Manually Set To: No

Hour Start	16:00	7:00	15:00	17:00
Major Road Vol.	871	750	884	771
Minor Road Vol.	60	61	49	45



Warrant 3: Peak Hour Volume

70%

Warrant Evaluated?

Condition justifying use of warrant:

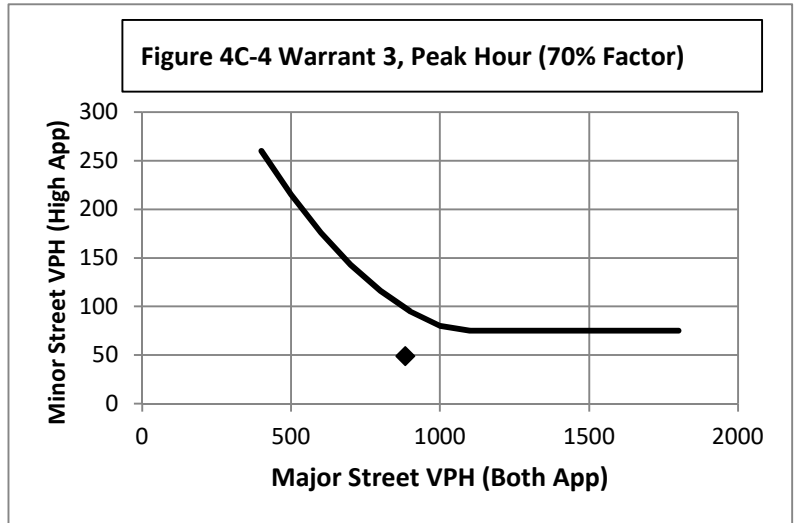
Criteria		Met?
Delay on Minor Approach	4	
Volume on Minor Approach	100	
Total Entering Volume (veh/h)	800	

Manually Set Peak Hour?

Peak Hour	Major Road Vol. (Both App.)	Minor Road Vol. (High App.)
15:00	884	49

Warrant Satisfied? N/A

Manually Set To:



Warrant 4: Pedestrian Volume

70%

Warrant Evaluated?

Warrant Satisfied? N/A

Manually Set To:

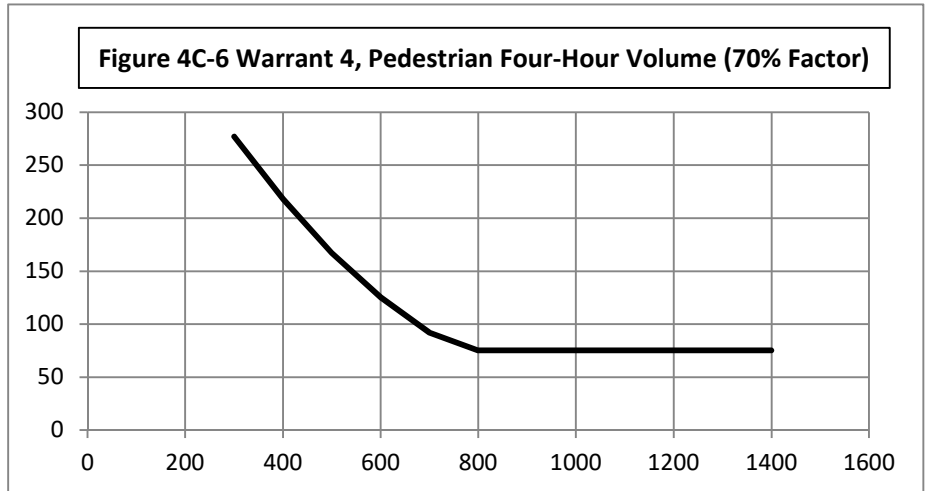
Criterion A: Four Hour

Hour (Start)	Pedestrian Volume	Major Road Vol.
		0
		0
		0
		0

Manually Set Major Rd Vol?

Avg. walk speed less than 3.5 ft/s?

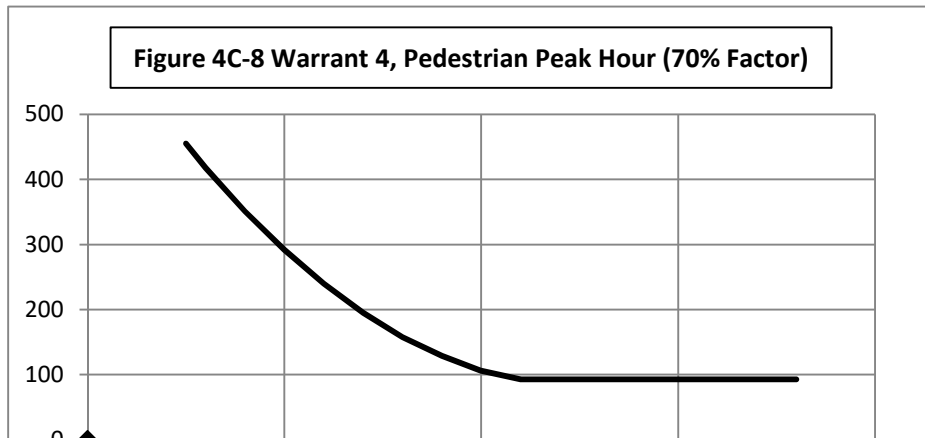
Criterion A Satisfied?

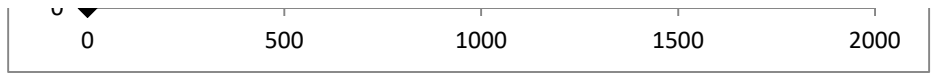


Criterion B: Peak Hour

Peak Hour	Pedestrian Vol.	Major Road Vol.
0:00	0	0

Criterion B Satisfied?





Warrant 5: School Crossing

70%

Warrant Evaluated?

Warrant Satisfied? N/A

Manually Set To:

Criteria		Fulfilled?
1	There are a MINIMUM of 20 school children during the highest crossing hour.	
2	There are fewer adequate gaps in the major road traffic stream during the period when the school children are using the crossing than the number of minutes in the same period.	
3	The nearest traffic signal along the major road is located more than 300 ft away. Or, the nearest traffic signal is within 300 ft but the proposed traffic signal will not restrict the progressive movement of traffic.	

Warrant 6: Coordinated Signal System

70%

Warrant Evaluated?

Warrant Satisfied? N/A

Manually Set To:

Criteria		Fulfilled?
1	Signal spacing > 1000 ft	
2	On a one-way road or a road that has traffic predominantly in one direction, the adjacent signals are so far apart that they do not provide the necessary degree of vehicle platooning.	
3	On a two-way road, adjacent signals do not provide the necessary degree of platooning and the proposed and the adjacent signals will collectively provide a progressive operation.	

Warrant 7: Crash Experience

70%

Warrant Evaluated?

Warrant Satisfied? N/A

Manually Set To:

Criteria		Met?	Fulfilled?
1	Adequate trial of other remedial measures has failed to reduce crash frequency.		
	Measures Tried:		
2	Five or more reported crashes, of types susceptible to correction by signal, have occurred within a 12 month period.	# of crashes per 12 months	
3	Warrant 1, Condition A (80%)	No	No
	Warrant 1, Condition B (80%)	No	
	Warrant 4, Criterion A (80%)	No	
	Warrant 4, Criterion B (80%)	No	

Warrant 8: Roadway Network

70%

Warrant Evaluated?

Warrant Satisfied? N/A

Manually Set To:

Criteria		Met?	Fulfilled?
1	Total entering volume of at least 1,000 veh/h during typical weekday peak hour	933	No
	Five-year projected volumes that satisfy one or more of Warrants 1, 2, or 3.		No
2	Total entering vol. of at least 1,000 veh/h for each of any 5 hrs of non-normal business day (Sat. or Sun.)		
	Hour		
	Volume		

Characteristics of Major Routes - Select yes if all intersecting routes have characteristic Fulfilled?

1	Part of the road or highway system that serves as the principal roadway network for through traffic flow	
---	--	--

2	Rural or suburban highway outside of, entering, or traversing a city	
3	Appears as a major route on an official plan	

Warrant 9: Intersection Near a Grade Crossing

70%

Warrant Evaluated?

Warrant Satisfied? N/A

Manually Set To:

Adjustment Factors			Manually Set Peak Hour?				
Rail Traffic per Day	% High Occupancy Buses on Minor Road	% Tractor-Trailer Trucks on Minor Road	D	Peak Hour	Major Road Vol.	Minor Road Vol.	Adjusted Minor Vol.
1	0	0% to 2.5%	660	15:00	884	49	16.415

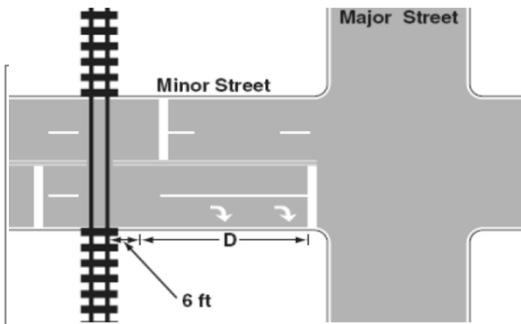
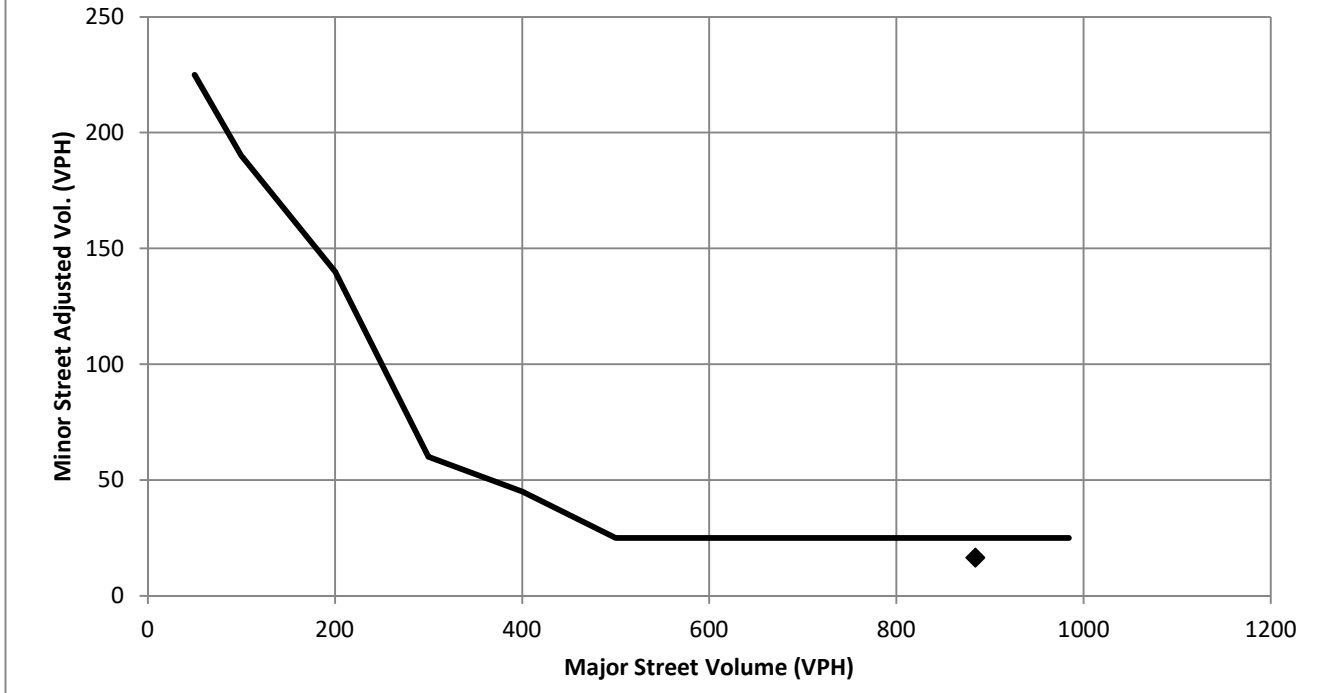


Figure 4C-9 Warrant9, Intersection Near a grade Crossing (One Approach Lane at the Track Crossing)



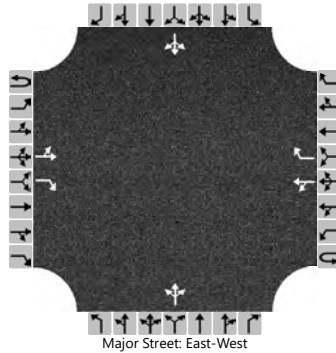
Conclusions/Comments:

Updated: 12/6/2017

HCS7 Two-Way Stop-Control Report

General Information				Site Information			
Analyst	CRF			Intersection	STH 21 and CTH FF		
Agency/Co.	Westwood			Jurisdiction	WisDOT NE		
Date Performed	01/21/2021			East/West Street	STH 21		
Analysis Year	2027			North/South Street	CTH FF (Reighmoor Rd)		
Time Analyzed	AM Peak Existing Geometry			Peak Hour Factor	0.93		
Intersection Orientation	East-West			Analysis Time Period (hrs)	0.25		
Project Description	STH 21, Omro - Oshkosh						

Lanes



Vehicle Volumes and Adjustments

Approach	Eastbound				Westbound				Northbound				Southbound			
	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R
Movement	1U	1	2	3	4U	4	5	6		7	8	9		10	11	12
Priority																
Number of Lanes	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1		0	1	0		0	1	0
Configuration		LT		R		LT		R			LTR				LTR	
Volume (veh/h)		5	482	22		16	270	3		16	4	46		22	14	14
Percent Heavy Vehicles (%)		3				3				3	3	3		3	3	3
Proportion Time Blocked																
Percent Grade (%)									0				0			
Right Turn Channelized	No				No											
Median Type Storage	Undivided															

Critical and Follow-up Headways

Base Critical Headway (sec)		4.1				4.1				7.1	6.5	6.2		7.1	6.5	6.2
Critical Headway (sec)		4.13				4.13				7.13	6.53	6.23		7.13	6.53	6.23
Base Follow-Up Headway (sec)		2.2				2.2				3.5	4.0	3.3		3.5	4.0	3.3
Follow-Up Headway (sec)		2.23				2.23				3.53	4.03	3.33		3.53	4.03	3.33

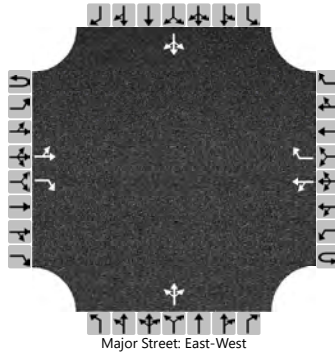
Delay, Queue Length, and Level of Service

Flow Rate, v (veh/h)		5				17					71					54	
Capacity, c (veh/h)		1262				1022					410					304	
v/c Ratio		0.00				0.02					0.17					0.18	
95% Queue Length, Q ₉₅ (veh)		0.0				0.1					0.6					0.6	
Control Delay (s/veh)		7.9				8.6					15.6					19.4	
Level of Service (LOS)		A				A					C					C	
Approach Delay (s/veh)	0.1				0.6				15.6				19.4				
Approach LOS									C				C				

HCS7 Two-Way Stop-Control Report

General Information				Site Information			
Analyst	CRF			Intersection	STH 21 and CTH FF		
Agency/Co.	Westwood			Jurisdiction	WisDOT NE		
Date Performed	01/21/2021			East/West Street	STH 21		
Analysis Year	2027			North/South Street	CTH FF (Reighmoor Rd)		
Time Analyzed	PM Peak Existing Geometry			Peak Hour Factor	0.93		
Intersection Orientation	East-West			Analysis Time Period (hrs)	0.25		
Project Description	STH 21, Omro - Oshkosh						

Lanes



Vehicle Volumes and Adjustments

Approach	Eastbound				Westbound				Northbound				Southbound			
	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R
Movement	1U	1	2	3	4U	4	5	6		7	8	9		10	11	12
Priority																
Number of Lanes	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1		0	1	0		0	1	0
Configuration		LT		R		LT		R			LTR				LTR	
Volume (veh/h)		15	379	30		23	512	25		21	9	21		10	3	12
Percent Heavy Vehicles (%)		3				3				3	3	3		3	3	3
Proportion Time Blocked																
Percent Grade (%)									0				0			
Right Turn Channelized	No				No											
Median Type Storage	Undivided															

Critical and Follow-up Headways

Base Critical Headway (sec)		4.1				4.1				7.1	6.5	6.2		7.1	6.5	6.2
Critical Headway (sec)		4.13				4.13				7.13	6.53	6.23		7.13	6.53	6.23
Base Follow-Up Headway (sec)		2.2				2.2				3.5	4.0	3.3		3.5	4.0	3.3
Follow-Up Headway (sec)		2.23				2.23				3.53	4.03	3.33		3.53	4.03	3.33

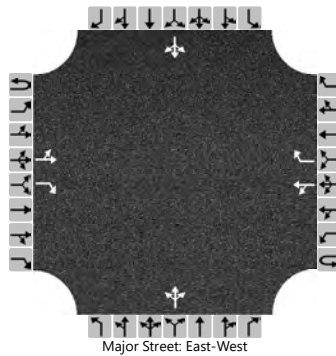
Delay, Queue Length, and Level of Service

Flow Rate, v (veh/h)		16				25					55					27	
Capacity, c (veh/h)		991				1115					270					267	
v/c Ratio		0.02				0.02					0.20					0.10	
95% Queue Length, Q ₉₅ (veh)		0.0				0.1					0.7					0.3	
Control Delay (s/veh)		8.7				8.3					21.7					20.0	
Level of Service (LOS)		A				A					C					C	
Approach Delay (s/veh)	0.5				0.6				21.7				20.0				
Approach LOS									C				C				

HCS7 Two-Way Stop-Control Report

General Information				Site Information			
Analyst	CRF			Intersection	STH 21 and CTH FF		
Agency/Co.	Westwood			Jurisdiction	WisDOT NE		
Date Performed	01/21/2021			East/West Street	STH 21		
Analysis Year	2047			North/South Street	CTH FF (Reighmoor Rd)		
Time Analyzed	AM Peak Existing Geometry			Peak Hour Factor	0.93		
Intersection Orientation	East-West			Analysis Time Period (hrs)	0.25		
Project Description	STH 21, Omro - Oshkosh						

Lanes



Vehicle Volumes and Adjustments

Approach	Eastbound				Westbound				Northbound				Southbound			
	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R
Movement	1U	1	2	3	4U	4	5	6		7	8	9		10	11	12
Priority																
Number of Lanes	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1		0	1	0		0	1	0
Configuration		LT		R		LT		R			LTR				LTR	
Volume (veh/h)		9	518	33		16	287	3		30	4	46		22	15	29
Percent Heavy Vehicles (%)		3				3				3	3	3		3	3	3
Proportion Time Blocked																
Percent Grade (%)									0				0			
Right Turn Channelized	No				No											
Median Type Storage	Undivided															

Critical and Follow-up Headways

Base Critical Headway (sec)		4.1				4.1				7.1	6.5	6.2		7.1	6.5	6.2
Critical Headway (sec)		4.13				4.13				7.13	6.53	6.23		7.13	6.53	6.23
Base Follow-Up Headway (sec)		2.2				2.2				3.5	4.0	3.3		3.5	4.0	3.3
Follow-Up Headway (sec)		2.23				2.23				3.53	4.03	3.33		3.53	4.03	3.33

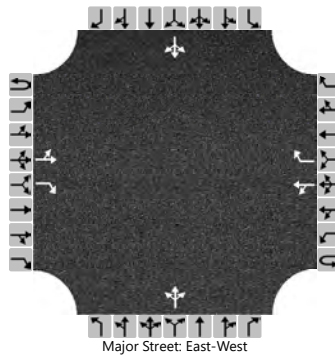
Delay, Queue Length, and Level of Service

Flow Rate, v (veh/h)		10				17					86					71	
Capacity, c (veh/h)		1243				978					330					318	
v/c Ratio		0.01				0.02					0.26					0.22	
95% Queue Length, Q ₉₅ (veh)		0.0				0.1					1.0					0.8	
Control Delay (s/veh)		7.9				8.7					19.7					19.6	
Level of Service (LOS)		A				A					C					C	
Approach Delay (s/veh)	0.2				0.6				19.7				19.6				
Approach LOS	A				A				C				C				

HCS7 Two-Way Stop-Control Report

General Information				Site Information			
Analyst	CRF			Intersection	STH 21 and CTH FF		
Agency/Co.	Westwood			Jurisdiction	WisDOT NE		
Date Performed	01/21/2021			East/West Street	STH 21		
Analysis Year	2047			North/South Street	CTH FF (Reighmoor Rd)		
Time Analyzed	PM Peak Existing Geometry			Peak Hour Factor	0.93		
Intersection Orientation	East-West			Analysis Time Period (hrs)	0.25		
Project Description	STH 21, Omro - Oshkosh						

Lanes



Vehicle Volumes and Adjustments

Approach	Eastbound				Westbound				Northbound				Southbound			
	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R
Movement	1U	1	2	3	4U	4	5	6		7	8	9		10	11	12
Priority																
Number of Lanes	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1		0	1	0		0	1	0
Configuration		LT		R		LT		R			LTR				LTR	
Volume (veh/h)		30	401	42		23	558	25		35	9	21		10	3	20
Percent Heavy Vehicles (%)		3				3				3	3	3		3	3	3
Proportion Time Blocked																
Percent Grade (%)									0				0			
Right Turn Channelized	No				No											
Median Type Storage	Undivided															

Critical and Follow-up Headways

Base Critical Headway (sec)		4.1				4.1				7.1	6.5	6.2		7.1	6.5	6.2
Critical Headway (sec)		4.13				4.13				7.13	6.53	6.23		7.13	6.53	6.23
Base Follow-Up Headway (sec)		2.2				2.2				3.5	4.0	3.3		3.5	4.0	3.3
Follow-Up Headway (sec)		2.23				2.23				3.53	4.03	3.33		3.53	4.03	3.33

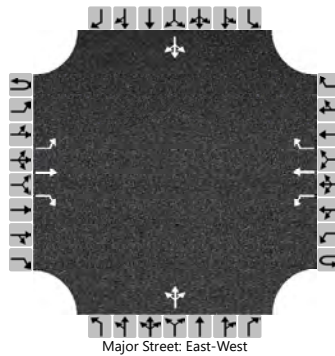
Delay, Queue Length, and Level of Service

Flow Rate, v (veh/h)		32				25				70				35		
Capacity, c (veh/h)		950				1081				204				260		
v/c Ratio		0.03				0.02				0.34				0.14		
95% Queue Length, Q ₉₅ (veh)		0.1				0.1				1.4				0.5		
Control Delay (s/veh)		8.9				8.4				31.5				21.0		
Level of Service (LOS)		A				A				D				C		
Approach Delay (s/veh)	0.9				0.6				31.5				21.0			
Approach LOS									D				C			

HCS7 Two-Way Stop-Control Report

General Information				Site Information			
Analyst	CRF			Intersection	STH 21 and CTH FF		
Agency/Co.	Westwood			Jurisdiction	WisDOT NE		
Date Performed	01/21/2021			East/West Street	STH 21		
Analysis Year	2027			North/South Street	CTH FF (Reighmoor Rd)		
Time Analyzed	AM Peak, LTLs			Peak Hour Factor	0.93		
Intersection Orientation	East-West			Analysis Time Period (hrs)	0.25		
Project Description	STH 21, Omro - Oshkosh						

Lanes



Vehicle Volumes and Adjustments

Approach	Eastbound				Westbound				Northbound				Southbound			
	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R
Movement	1U	1	2	3	4U	4	5	6		7	8	9		10	11	12
Priority																
Number of Lanes	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	1		0	1	0		0	1	0
Configuration		L	T	R		L	T	R			LTR				LTR	
Volume (veh/h)		5	482	22		16	270	3		16	4	46		22	14	14
Percent Heavy Vehicles (%)		3				3				3	3	3		3	3	3
Proportion Time Blocked																
Percent Grade (%)									0				0			
Right Turn Channelized	No				No											
Median Type Storage	Undivided															

Critical and Follow-up Headways

Base Critical Headway (sec)		4.1				4.1				7.1	6.5	6.2		7.1	6.5	6.2
Critical Headway (sec)		4.13				4.13				7.13	6.53	6.23		7.13	6.53	6.23
Base Follow-Up Headway (sec)		2.2				2.2				3.5	4.0	3.3		3.5	4.0	3.3
Follow-Up Headway (sec)		2.23				2.23				3.53	4.03	3.33		3.53	4.03	3.33

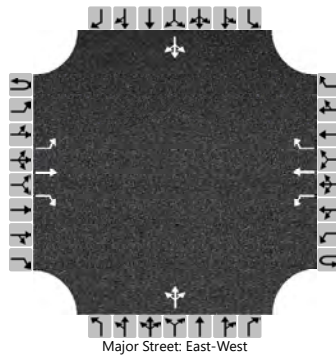
Delay, Queue Length, and Level of Service

Flow Rate, v (veh/h)		5				17					71					54	
Capacity, c (veh/h)		1262				1022					411					305	
v/c Ratio		0.00				0.02					0.17					0.18	
95% Queue Length, Q ₉₅ (veh)		0.0				0.1					0.6					0.6	
Control Delay (s/veh)		7.9				8.6					15.6					19.3	
Level of Service (LOS)		A				A					C					C	
Approach Delay (s/veh)	0.1				0.6				15.6				19.3				
Approach LOS									C				C				

HCS7 Two-Way Stop-Control Report

General Information				Site Information			
Analyst	CRF			Intersection	STH 21 and CTH FF		
Agency/Co.	Westwood			Jurisdiction	WisDOT NE		
Date Performed	01/21/2021			East/West Street	STH 21		
Analysis Year	2027			North/South Street	CTH FF (Reighmoor Rd)		
Time Analyzed	PM Peak, LTLs			Peak Hour Factor	0.93		
Intersection Orientation	East-West			Analysis Time Period (hrs)	0.25		
Project Description	STH 21, Omro - Oshkosh						

Lanes



Vehicle Volumes and Adjustments

Approach	Eastbound				Westbound				Northbound				Southbound			
	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R
Movement	1U	1	2	3	4U	4	5	6		7	8	9		10	11	12
Priority																
Number of Lanes	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	1		0	1	0		0	1	0
Configuration		L	T	R		L	T	R			LTR				LTR	
Volume (veh/h)		15	379	30		23	512	25		21	9	21		10	3	12
Percent Heavy Vehicles (%)		3				3				3	3	3		3	3	3
Proportion Time Blocked																
Percent Grade (%)									0				0			
Right Turn Channelized	No				No											
Median Type Storage	Undivided															

Critical and Follow-up Headways

Base Critical Headway (sec)		4.1				4.1				7.1	6.5	6.2		7.1	6.5	6.2
Critical Headway (sec)		4.13				4.13				7.13	6.53	6.23		7.13	6.53	6.23
Base Follow-Up Headway (sec)		2.2				2.2				3.5	4.0	3.3		3.5	4.0	3.3
Follow-Up Headway (sec)		2.23				2.23				3.53	4.03	3.33		3.53	4.03	3.33

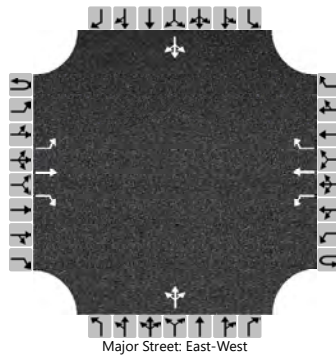
Delay, Queue Length, and Level of Service

Flow Rate, v (veh/h)		16				25					55				27		
Capacity, c (veh/h)		991				1115					273				269		
v/c Ratio		0.02				0.02					0.20				0.10		
95% Queue Length, Q ₉₅ (veh)		0.0				0.1					0.7				0.3		
Control Delay (s/veh)		8.7				8.3					21.5				19.8		
Level of Service (LOS)		A				A					C				C		
Approach Delay (s/veh)		0.4				0.5				21.5				19.8			
Approach LOS										C				C			

HCS7 Two-Way Stop-Control Report

General Information				Site Information			
Analyst	CRF			Intersection	STH 21 and CTH FF		
Agency/Co.	Westwood			Jurisdiction	WisDOT NE		
Date Performed	01/21/2021			East/West Street	STH 21		
Analysis Year	2047			North/South Street	CTH FF (Reighmoor Rd)		
Time Analyzed	AM Peak, LTLs			Peak Hour Factor	0.93		
Intersection Orientation	East-West			Analysis Time Period (hrs)	0.25		
Project Description	STH 21, Omro - Oshkosh						

Lanes



Vehicle Volumes and Adjustments

Approach	Eastbound				Westbound				Northbound				Southbound			
	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R
Movement	1U	1	2	3	4U	4	5	6		7	8	9		10	11	12
Priority																
Number of Lanes	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	1		0	1	0		0	1	0
Configuration		L	T	R		L	T	R			LTR				LTR	
Volume (veh/h)		9	518	33		16	287	3		30	4	46		22	15	29
Percent Heavy Vehicles (%)		3				3				3	3	3		3	3	3
Proportion Time Blocked																
Percent Grade (%)									0				0			
Right Turn Channelized	No				No											
Median Type Storage	Undivided															

Critical and Follow-up Headways

Base Critical Headway (sec)		4.1				4.1					7.1	6.5	6.2			7.1	6.5	6.2
Critical Headway (sec)		4.13				4.13					7.13	6.53	6.23			7.13	6.53	6.23
Base Follow-Up Headway (sec)		2.2				2.2					3.5	4.0	3.3			3.5	4.0	3.3
Follow-Up Headway (sec)		2.23				2.23					3.53	4.03	3.33			3.53	4.03	3.33

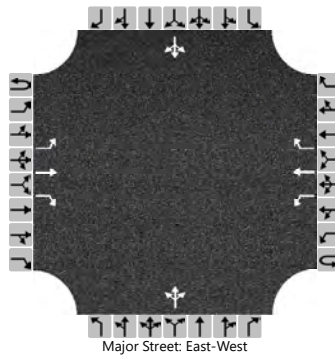
Delay, Queue Length, and Level of Service

Flow Rate, v (veh/h)		10				17					86					71	
Capacity, c (veh/h)		1243				978					331					319	
v/c Ratio		0.01				0.02					0.26					0.22	
95% Queue Length, Q ₉₅ (veh)		0.0				0.1					1.0					0.8	
Control Delay (s/veh)		7.9				8.7					19.7					19.5	
Level of Service (LOS)		A				A					C					C	
Approach Delay (s/veh)		0.2				0.6				19.7				19.5			
Approach LOS										C				C			

HCS7 Two-Way Stop-Control Report

General Information				Site Information			
Analyst	CRF			Intersection	STH 21 and CTH FF		
Agency/Co.	Westwood			Jurisdiction	WisDOT NE		
Date Performed	01/21/2021			East/West Street	STH 21		
Analysis Year	2047			North/South Street	CTH FF (Reighmoor Rd)		
Time Analyzed	PM Peak, LTLs			Peak Hour Factor	0.93		
Intersection Orientation	East-West			Analysis Time Period (hrs)	0.25		
Project Description	STH 21, Omro - Oshkosh						

Lanes



Vehicle Volumes and Adjustments

Approach	Eastbound				Westbound				Northbound				Southbound			
	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R
Movement	1U	1	2	3	4U	4	5	6		7	8	9		10	11	12
Priority																
Number of Lanes	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	1		0	1	0		0	1	0
Configuration		L	T	R		L	T	R			LTR				LTR	
Volume (veh/h)		30	401	42		23	558	25		35	9	21		10	3	20
Percent Heavy Vehicles (%)		3				3				3	3	3		3	3	3
Proportion Time Blocked																
Percent Grade (%)									0				0			
Right Turn Channelized	No				No											
Median Type Storage	Undivided															

Critical and Follow-up Headways

Base Critical Headway (sec)		4.1				4.1				7.1	6.5	6.2		7.1	6.5	6.2
Critical Headway (sec)		4.13				4.13				7.13	6.53	6.23		7.13	6.53	6.23
Base Follow-Up Headway (sec)		2.2				2.2				3.5	4.0	3.3		3.5	4.0	3.3
Follow-Up Headway (sec)		2.23				2.23				3.53	4.03	3.33		3.53	4.03	3.33

Delay, Queue Length, and Level of Service

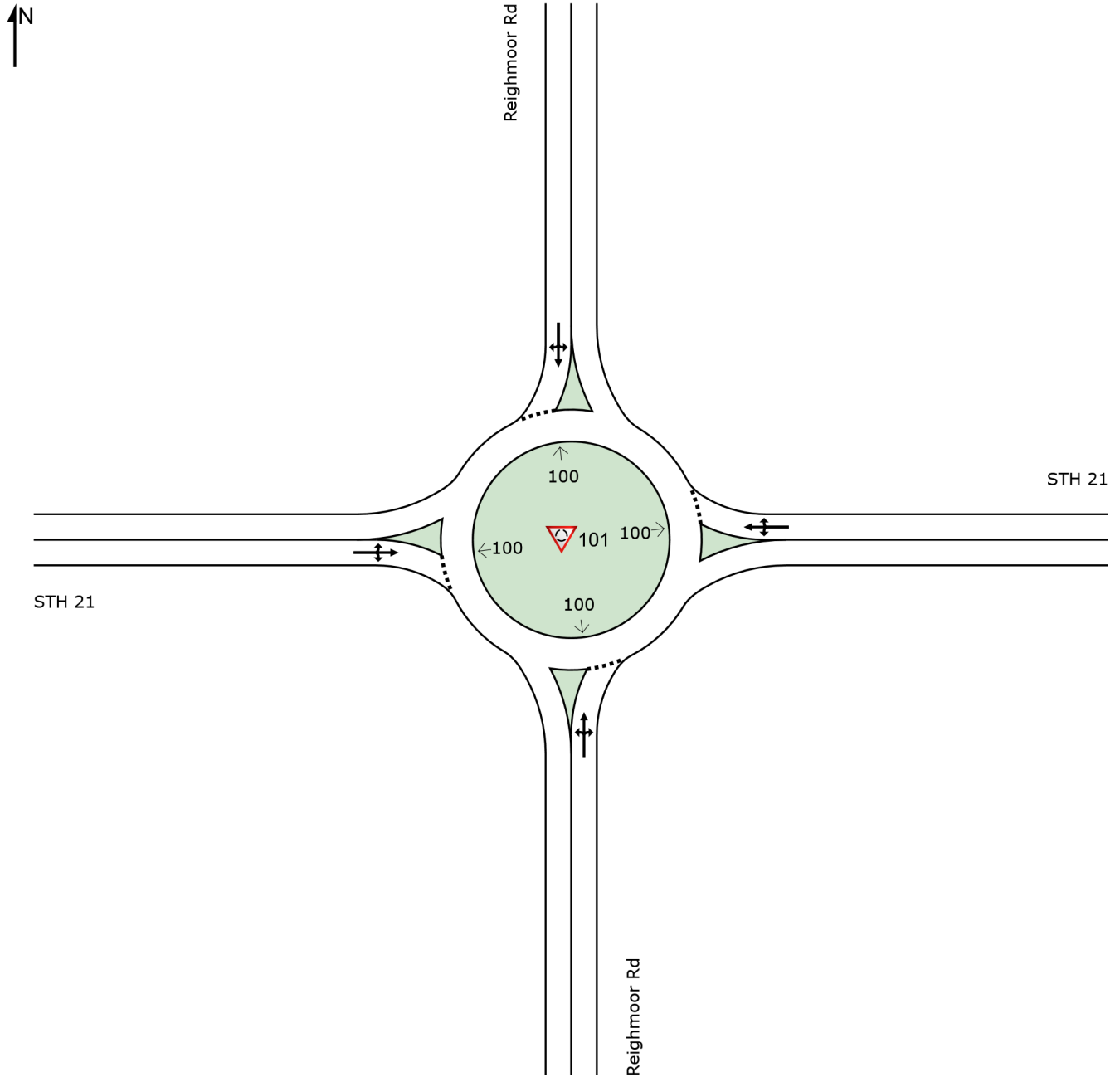
Flow Rate, v (veh/h)		32				25				70				35		
Capacity, c (veh/h)		950				1081				208				263		
v/c Ratio		0.03				0.02				0.34				0.13		
95% Queue Length, Q ₉₅ (veh)		0.1				0.1				1.4				0.5		
Control Delay (s/veh)		8.9				8.4				30.9				20.8		
Level of Service (LOS)		A				A				D				C		
Approach Delay (s/veh)	0.8				0.5				30.9				20.8			
Approach LOS									D				C			

SITE LAYOUT

 Site: 101 [AM 2027 Reighmoor (Site Folder: General)]

New Site
Site Category: (None)
Roundabout

Layout pictures are schematic functional drawings reflecting input data. They are not design drawings.



MOVEMENT FLOWS FOR SITE (INPUT)

Approach movement input flow rates (veh/h)

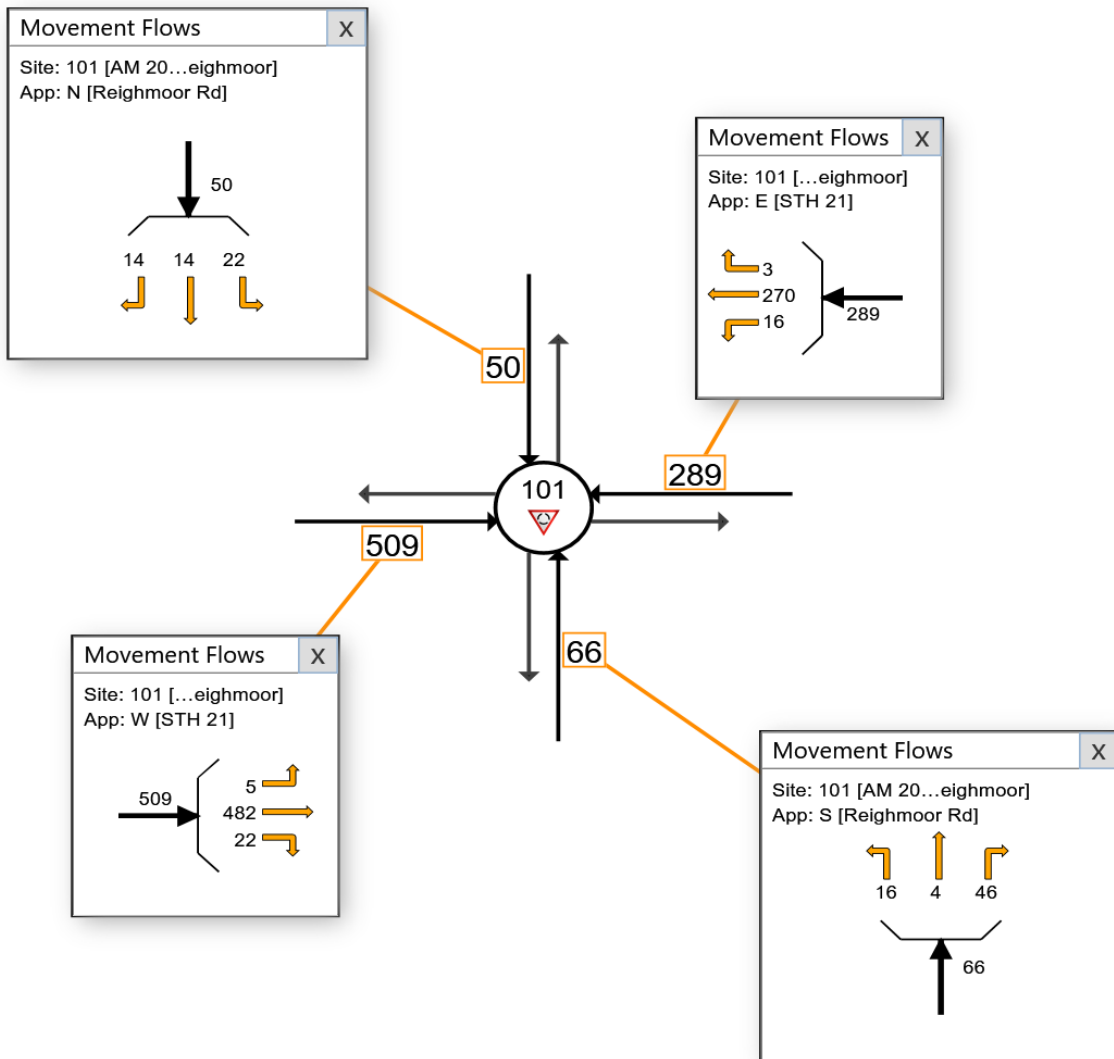
All Movement Classes

Site: 101 [AM 2027 Reighmoor (Site Folder: General)]

New Site
Site Category: (None)
Roundabout

Use the button below to open or close all popup boxes. Click value labels to open selected ones. Click and drag popup boxes to move to preferred positions.

Close All Popups



SIDRA INTERSECTION 9.0 | Copyright © 2000-2020 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com

Organisation: WESTWOOD INFRASTRUCTURE | Licence: PLUS / 1PC | Processed: Tuesday, March 23, 2021 3:41:14 PM

Project: Not Saved

INPUT COMPARISON

Site A: 101 [AM 2027 Reighmoor (Site Folder: General)]

Site B:

Intersection - Site Data		
SITE	AM 2027 Reighmoor	Defaults - US HCM (Customary)
No Difference		

Intersection - Site Properties		
SITE	AM 2027 Reighmoor	Defaults - US HCM (Customary)
NA		

Intersection - Approach & Exit Data												
SITE	Location	Name	Type	No. of App. Lanes	No. of Exit Lanes	Approach Distance	Extra Bunching (Site Analysis)	Extra Bunching (Network Analysis)	Exit Distance	Approach Control	Area Type	Type Factor
						ft	%	%	ft			
AM 2027 Reighmoor	South	Reighmoor Rd	Two Way	1	1	1600.0	0	-	-	Yield	-	
Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	South	RoadName	Two Way	1	1	1600.0	0	-	-	Yield	-	
AM 2027 Reighmoor	East	STH 21	Two Way	1	1	1600.0	0	-	-	Yield	-	
Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	East	RoadName	Two Way	1	1	1600.0	0	-	-	Yield	-	
AM 2027 Reighmoor	North	Reighmoor Rd	Two Way	1	1	1600.0	0	-	-	Yield	-	
Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	North	RoadName	Two Way	1	1	1600.0	0	-	-	Yield	-	
AM 2027 Reighmoor	West	STH 21	Two Way	1	1	1600.0	0	-	-	Yield	-	
Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	West	RoadName	Two Way	1	1	1600.0	0	-	-	Yield	-	

Movement Definitions - Included Movement Classes				
SITE	Included	Name	ID	Model Designation
No Difference				

Movement Definitions - Origin-Destination Movements			
SITE	To Approach	Turn	OD Mov ID
No Difference			
SITE	U-Turn Before Intersection	Exclude U-Turn Before Intersection From Signal Analysis	
No Difference			

Lane Geometry - Lane Configuration														
SITE	Leg Item	Config	Type	Control	Slip/Bypass Control	Length	Width	Grade	Island					
									[Front Width	Back Width	Fill Style	Cnct To	For Ped Stgn	Short Strip Isl]

	ft	ft	%	ft	ft
	No Difference				

Lane Geometry - Lane Disciplines				
SITE	To Approach	Turn	Free Queue Distance ft	Movement Class(es)
	No Difference			

Lane Geometry - Lane Disciplines - Lane Change Data			
SITE	Movement Class	% Lane Change to Left %	% Lane Change to Right %
	No Difference		

Lane Geometry - Lane Data											
SITE	Approach Lane	Approach Lane Data									
		Basic Satn Flow	Util Ratio	Satn Speed	Capacity Adj	Use Given Cap Adj in Network Analysis	Set As Dominant Lane	Include SLip/ByPass Lane in Entry Lane Count	Apply Satn Flow Est	Short Lane Capacity	Delay Model Param
		tcu/h	%	mph	%						
	No Difference										
Merge Analysis											
SITE	Exit Lane	Merge Lane Number	Apply Merge Analysis	Merge Type	Percent Opposing in Short Lane %	Percent Opposing in Merge Lane %	Critical Gap sec	Follow-up Headway sec	Minimum Departures veh/min		
	No Difference										

Lane Movements - Flow Proportions					
SITE	Exit Lane	South %	To Exit Leg		
			East %	North %	West %
Light Vehicles (LV)					
From: South App. Lane 1					
AM 2027 Reighmoor	Exit Lane 1	-	100	100	100
Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	Exit Lane 1	-	-	100	100
From: East App. Lane 1					
AM 2027 Reighmoor	Exit Lane 1	100	-	100	100
Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	Exit Lane 1	100	-	-	100
From: North App. Lane 1					
AM 2027 Reighmoor	Exit Lane 1	100	100	-	100
Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	Exit Lane 1	100	100	-	-
From: West App. Lane 1					
AM 2027 Reighmoor	Exit Lane 1	100	100	100	-
Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	Exit Lane 1	-	100	100	-
Heavy Vehicles (HV)					
From: South App. Lane 1					

AM 2027 Reighmoor	Exit Lane 1	-	100	100	100
Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	Exit Lane 1	-	-	100	100
From: East App. Lane 1					
AM 2027 Reighmoor	Exit Lane 1	100	-	100	100
Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	Exit Lane 1	100	-	-	100
From: North App. Lane 1					
AM 2027 Reighmoor	Exit Lane 1	100	100	-	100
Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	Exit Lane 1	100	100	-	-
From: West App. Lane 1					
AM 2027 Reighmoor	Exit Lane 1	100	100	100	-
Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	Exit Lane 1	-	100	100	-

Lane Movements - Blockage Calibration					
SITE	Exit Lane	South	To Exit Leg		West
			East	North	
From: South App. Lane 1					
AM 2027 Reighmoor	Exit Lane 1	-	1	1	1
Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	Exit Lane 1	-	-	1	1
From: East App. Lane 1					
AM 2027 Reighmoor	Exit Lane 1	1	-	1	1
Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	Exit Lane 1	1	-	-	1
From: North App. Lane 1					
AM 2027 Reighmoor	Exit Lane 1	1	1	-	1
Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	Exit Lane 1	1	1	-	-
From: West App. Lane 1					
AM 2027 Reighmoor	Exit Lane 1	1	1	1	-
Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	Exit Lane 1	-	1	1	-

Roundabouts - Options		
SITE	AM 2027 Reighmoor	Defaults - US HCM (Customary)
	No Difference	

Roundabouts - Geometry											
SITE	Location	Name	Circ. Lanes	Circ. Width	Island Diameter	Inscribed Diameter	Entry Radius	Entry Angle	Raindrop Design	Circ Trans Line	Downstream Circ Lanes
				ft	ft	ft	ft	°			
AM 2027 Reighmoor Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	South	Reighmoor Rd	1	20	100	-	100	30	No	No	-
	South	RoadName	2	30	100	-	65	30	No	No	-
AM 2027 Reighmoor Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	East	STH 21	1	20	100	-	100	30	No	No	-
	East	RoadName	2	30	100	-	65	30	No	No	-
AM 2027 Reighmoor Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	North	Reighmoor Rd	1	20	100	-	100	30	No	No	-
	North	RoadName	2	30	100	-	65	30	No	No	-
AM 2027 Reighmoor Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	West	STH 21	1	20	100	-	100	30	No	No	-
	West	RoadName	2	30	100	-	65	30	No	No	-

HCM 2010 Roundabout Model Parameters												
SITE	Location	Name	Single L.Circ: Single L.Entry		Single L.Circ: Multi L.Entry		Multi L.Circ: Single L.Entry		Multi L.Circ: Dominant Lane		Multi L.Circ: Subdominant Lane	
			Para. A	Para. B	Para. A	Para. B	Para. A	Para. B	Para. A	Para. B	Para. A	Para. B
AM 2027 Reighmoor Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	South	Reighmoor Rd	1385	0.000944	1420	0.00091	1420	0.00085	1420	0.00085	1350	0.00092
	South	RoadName	1380	0.00102	1420	0.00091	1420	0.00085	1420	0.00085	1350	0.00092
AM 2027 Reighmoor Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	East	STH 21	1385	0.000944	1420	0.00091	1420	0.00085	1420	0.00085	1350	0.00092
	East	RoadName	1380	0.00102	1420	0.00091	1420	0.00085	1420	0.00085	1350	0.00092
AM 2027 Reighmoor Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	North	Reighmoor Rd	1385	0.000944	1420	0.00091	1420	0.00085	1420	0.00085	1350	0.00092
	North	RoadName	1380	0.00102	1420	0.00091	1420	0.00085	1420	0.00085	1350	0.00092
AM 2027 Reighmoor Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	West	STH 21	1385	0.000944	1420	0.00091	1420	0.00085	1420	0.00085	1350	0.00092
	West	RoadName	1380	0.00102	1420	0.00091	1420	0.00085	1420	0.00085	1350	0.00092

HCM 6 Roundabout Model Calibration					
SITE	Location	Name	Model Calib. Factor (HCM6)	Entry/Circ. Flow Adjust. (HCM6)	
AM 2027 Reighmoor	South	Reighmoor Rd	1	None	
Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	South	RoadName	1	None	
AM 2027 Reighmoor	East	STH 21	1	None	
Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	East	RoadName	1	None	
AM 2027 Reighmoor	North	Reighmoor Rd	1	None	
Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	North	RoadName	1	None	
AM 2027 Reighmoor	West	STH 21	1	None	
Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	West	RoadName	1	None	

Pedestrians - Pedestrian Movements					
SITE	Main Crossing/ Slip/Bypass Lane Crossing	Volume ped	Peak Flow %	Flow Scale %	Growth Rate %
No Difference					

Pedestrians - Pedestrian Movement Data											
SITE	Main Crossing/ Slip/Bypass Lane Crossing	Mov. ID	Crossing Distance ft	Conflict Zone Length ft	Oppng Ped.Fac.	P.Deg. Satn	Walking Speed ft/sec	App. Trav. Distance ft	Downst. Distance ft	Queue Space ft	Cr. Setback Distance
No Difference											

Volumes - Volume Data Settings		
SITE	AM 2027 Reighmoor	Defaults - US HCM (Customary)
No Difference		

Volumes - Vehicle Volumes		
SITE	Movement Class	To Exit Leg
NA		

Volumes - Volume Factors				
SITE	To Approach	Peak Flow Factor %	Flow Scale %	Growth Rate %/year
No Difference				

Gap Acceptance - Gap Acceptance Data							
SITE	Opposed Movement	Critical Gap sec	Follow-up Headway sec	Minimum Departures veh/min	Exiting Flow Effect %	% Opp. By Nearest Lane %	Opng. Peds (UnSig)
No Difference							

Gap Acceptance - Settings						
Gap Acceptance Options						
No Difference						
Gap Acceptance Data for Specific Applications						
SITE		Critical Gap sec	Follow-up Headway sec	Minimum Departures veh/min	Exiting Flow Effect %	% Opp. By Nearest Lane %
No Difference						
Merge Analysis & Zebra Crossing Analysis Parameters						
SITE	Movement Class	Parameter	Zebra Crossing on Slip/Bypass Lane	Midblock Zebra Crossing	Merge Analysis [Exit Short Lane Merge Lane]	
No Difference						

Vehicle Movement Data - Path Data							
SITE	Turn	Approach Cruise Speed mph	Exit Cruise Speed mph	Negotiation Speed mph	Negotiation Distance ft	Downstream Distance ft	Negotiation Radius ft
No Difference							

Vehicle Movement Data - Calibration									
SITE	Turn	Queue Space ft	Vehicle Length ft	Vehicle Occupancy pers/veh	Turn Veh Effect [Factor	Radius] ft	Gap Accp Factor	Opng. Veh Factor	Prac. Deg. Of Satn.
No Difference									

Site Demand & Sensitivity		
SITE	AM 2027 Reighmoor	Defaults - US HCM (Customary)
No Difference		

Parameter Settings - Options		
SITE	AM 2027 Reighmoor	Defaults - US HCM (Customary)
No Difference		

Parameter Settings - Model Parameters		
SITE	AM 2027 Reighmoor	Defaults - US HCM (Customary)
No Difference		

Parameter Settings - Cost							
Efficiency Parameters							
SITE	Movement Class	Desired Speed	Lower Limit of Speed Efficiency for TTI				
mph							
No Difference							
Vehicle Cost Parameters							
SITE	Movement Class	Veh Cost Method	[Pump Price of Fuel	Fuel Res. Cost Factor	Ratio of Running Cost to Fuel Cost]	Veh Time Cost [Avg. Income	Time Value Factor]
			\$/Gal			\$/h	
AM 2027 Reighmoor	Light Vehicles (LV)	Operating Cost	2.3	0.7	3	27	0.4
Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	Light Vehicles (LV)	Operating Cost	2.5	0.7	3	29	0.4
AM 2027 Reighmoor	Heavy Vehicles (HV)	Operating Cost	2.3	0.7	3	27	0.4
Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	Heavy Vehicles (HV)	Operating Cost	2.5	0.7	3	29	0.4

SITE		AM 2027 Reighmoor	Cost Options	Defaults - US HCM (Customary)
No Difference				
SITE		Pedestrian Cost Parameters		
Not Applicable				

Parameter Settings - Vehicle Parameters				
SITE		Movement Class	Vehicle Parameters Mass lb	CO2 to Fuel Rate Max Power kW
No Difference				

Parameter Settings - Fuel Consumption				
SITE		Movement Class	fi	Fuel & Emission Model Parameters A B Beta
No Difference				

Parameter Settings - CO Emission				
SITE		Movement Class	fi	Fuel & Emission Model Parameters A B Beta
No Difference				

Parameter Settings - HC Emission				
SITE		Movement Class	fi	Fuel & Emission Model Parameters A B Beta
No Difference				

Parameter Settings - NOx Emission				
SITE		Movement Class	fi	Fuel & Emission Model Parameters A B Beta
No Difference				

Parameter Settings - Advanced				
SITE		AM 2027 Reighmoor	Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	
No Difference				

MOVEMENT SUMMARY

Site: 101 [AM 2027 Reighmoor (Site Folder: General)]

New Site
 Site Category: (None)
 Roundabout

Vehicle Movement Performance														
Mov ID	Turn	INPUT VOLUMES		DEMAND FLOWS		Deg. Satn v/c	Aver. Delay sec	Level of Service	95% BACK OF QUEUE		Prop. Que	Effective Stop Rate	Aver. No. Cycles	Aver. Speed mph
		[Total veh/h	HV] %	[Total veh/h	HV] %				[Veh. veh	Dist] ft				
South: Reighmoor Rd														
3	L2	16	3.0	17	3.0	0.091	5.5	LOS A	0.3	8.7	0.53	0.46	0.53	34.2
8	T1	4	3.0	4	3.0	0.091	5.5	LOS A	0.3	8.7	0.53	0.46	0.53	34.2
18	R2	46	3.0	50	3.0	0.091	5.5	LOS A	0.3	8.7	0.53	0.46	0.53	33.2
Approach		66	3.0	72	3.0	0.091	5.5	LOS A	0.3	8.7	0.53	0.46	0.53	33.5
East: STH 21														
1	L2	16	3.0	17	3.0	0.240	4.8	LOS A	1.2	30.0	0.13	0.04	0.13	35.2
6	T1	270	3.0	293	3.0	0.240	4.8	LOS A	1.2	30.0	0.13	0.04	0.13	35.2
16	R2	3	3.0	3	3.0	0.240	4.8	LOS A	1.2	30.0	0.13	0.04	0.13	34.1
Approach		289	3.0	314	3.0	0.240	4.8	LOS A	1.2	30.0	0.13	0.04	0.13	35.2
North: Reighmoor Rd														
7	L2	22	3.0	24	3.0	0.056	4.2	LOS A	0.2	5.4	0.41	0.29	0.41	34.4
4	T1	14	3.0	15	3.0	0.056	4.2	LOS A	0.2	5.4	0.41	0.29	0.41	34.3
14	R2	14	3.0	15	3.0	0.056	4.2	LOS A	0.2	5.4	0.41	0.29	0.41	33.3
Approach		50	3.0	54	3.0	0.056	4.2	LOS A	0.2	5.4	0.41	0.29	0.41	34.1
West: STH 21														
5	L2	5	3.0	5	3.0	0.435	7.2	LOS A	2.7	69.7	0.25	0.11	0.25	34.1
2	T1	482	3.0	524	3.0	0.435	7.2	LOS A	2.7	69.7	0.25	0.11	0.25	34.1
12	R2	22	3.0	24	3.0	0.435	7.2	LOS A	2.7	69.7	0.25	0.11	0.25	33.1
Approach		509	3.0	553	3.0	0.435	7.2	LOS A	2.7	69.7	0.25	0.11	0.25	34.0
All Vehicles		914	3.0	993	3.0	0.435	6.1	LOS A	2.7	69.7	0.24	0.12	0.24	34.4

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay & v/c (HCM 6). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab).

Roundabout LOS Method: Same as Sign Control.

Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay and v/c ratio (degree of saturation) per movement.

LOS F will result if v/c > 1 irrespective of movement delay value (does not apply for approaches and intersection).

Intersection and Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all movements (v/c not used as specified in HCM 6).

Roundabout Capacity Model: US HCM 6.

Delay Model: HCM Delay Formula (Geometric Delay is not included).

Queue Model: HCM Queue Formula.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: Traditional M1.

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

LANE SUMMARY

 Site: 101 [AM 2027 Reighmoor (Site Folder: General)]

New Site
 Site Category: (None)
 Roundabout

Lane Use and Performance													
	DEMAND FLOWS		Cap. veh/h	Deg. Satn v/c	Lane Util. %	Aver. Delay sec	Level of Service	95% BACK OF QUEUE		Lane Config	Lane Length ft	Cap. Adj. %	Prob. Block. %
	[Total veh/h	[HV] %						[Veh	[Dist] ft				
South: Reighmoor Rd													
Lane 1 ^d	72	3.0	785	0.091	100	5.5	LOS A	0.3	8.7	Full	1600	0.0	0.0
Approach	72	3.0		0.091		5.5	LOS A	0.3	8.7				
East: STH 21													
Lane 1 ^d	314	3.0	1310	0.240	100	4.8	LOS A	1.2	30.0	Full	1600	0.0	0.0
Approach	314	3.0		0.240		4.8	LOS A	1.2	30.0				
North: Reighmoor Rd													
Lane 1 ^d	54	3.0	977	0.056	100	4.2	LOS A	0.2	5.4	Full	1600	0.0	0.0
Approach	54	3.0		0.056		4.2	LOS A	0.2	5.4				
West: STH 21													
Lane 1 ^d	553	3.0	1273	0.435	100	7.2	LOS A	2.7	69.7	Full	1600	0.0	0.0
Approach	553	3.0		0.435		7.2	LOS A	2.7	69.7				
Intersection	993	3.0		0.435		6.1	LOS A	2.7	69.7				

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay & v/c (HCM 6). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab).
 Roundabout LOS Method: Same as Sign Control.

Lane LOS values are based on average delay and v/c ratio (degree of saturation) per lane.

LOS F will result if v/c > 1 irrespective of lane delay value (does not apply for approaches and intersection).

Intersection and Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all lanes (v/c not used as specified in HCM 6).

Roundabout Capacity Model: US HCM 6.

Delay Model: HCM Delay Formula (Geometric Delay is not included).

Queue Model: HCM Queue Formula.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: Traditional M1.

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

^d Dominant lane on roundabout approach

Approach Lane Flows (veh/h)													
South: Reighmoor Rd													
Mov.	L2	T1	R2	Total	%HV	Cap. veh/h	Deg. Satn v/c	Lane Util. %	Prob. SL Ov. %	Ov. Lane No.			
From S To Exit:	W	N	E										
Lane 1	17	4	50	72	3.0	785	0.091	100	NA	NA			
Approach	17	4	50	72	3.0		0.091						
East: STH 21													
Mov.	L2	T1	R2	Total	%HV	Cap. veh/h	Deg. Satn v/c	Lane Util. %	Prob. SL Ov. %	Ov. Lane No.			
From E To Exit:	S	W	N										
Lane 1	17	293	3	314	3.0	1310	0.240	100	NA	NA			
Approach	17	293	3	314	3.0		0.240						

North: Reighmoor Rd											
Mov.	L2	T1	R2	Total	%HV	Cap.	Deg.	Lane	Prob.	Ov.	
From N To Exit:	E	S	W			veh/h	Satn v/c	Util. %	SL %	Lane No.	
Lane 1	24	15	15	54	3.0	977	0.056	100	NA	NA	
Approach	24	15	15	54	3.0		0.056				
West: STH 21											
Mov.	L2	T1	R2	Total	%HV	Cap.	Deg.	Lane	Prob.	Ov.	
From W To Exit:	N	E	S			veh/h	Satn v/c	Util. %	SL %	Lane No.	
Lane 1	5	524	24	553	3.0	1273	0.435	100	NA	NA	
Approach	5	524	24	553	3.0		0.435				
Total %HV Deg.Satn (v/c)											
Intersection	993	3.0					0.435				

Lane flow rates given in this report are based on the arrival flow rates subject to upstream capacity constraint where applicable.

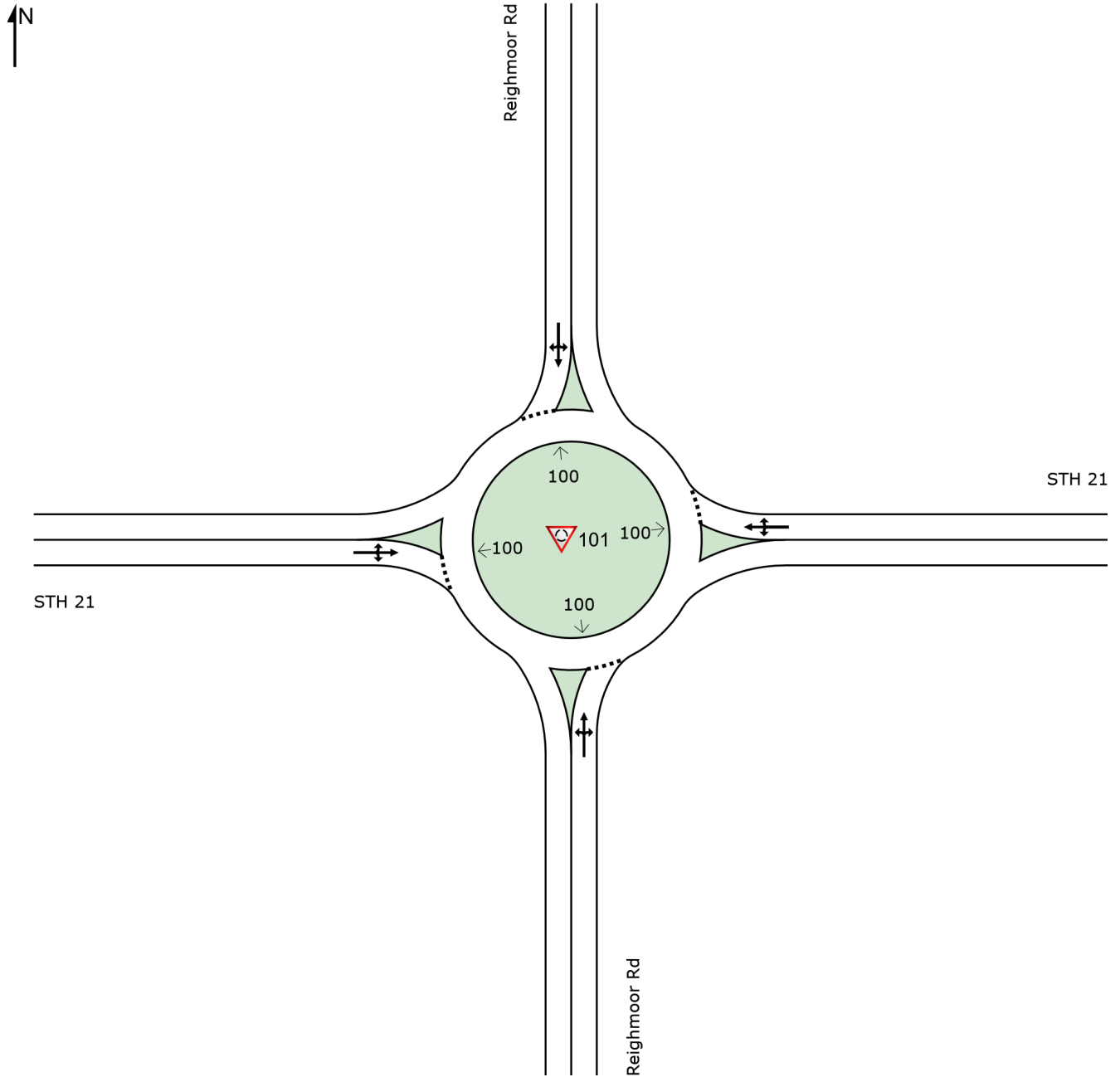
Merge Analysis												
	Exit Lane Number	Short Lane Length ft	Percent Opng in Lane % veh/h	Opposing Flow Rate pcu/h	Critical Gap sec	Follow-up Headway sec	Lane Flow Rate veh/h	Capacity veh/h	Deg. Satn v/c	Min. Delay sec	Merge Delay sec	
South Exit: Reighmoor Rd Merge Type: Not Applied												
Full Length Lane	1											Merge Analysis not applied.
East Exit: STH 21 Merge Type: Not Applied												
Full Length Lane	1											Merge Analysis not applied.
North Exit: Reighmoor Rd Merge Type: Not Applied												
Full Length Lane	1											Merge Analysis not applied.
West Exit: STH 21 Merge Type: Not Applied												
Full Length Lane	1											Merge Analysis not applied.

SITE LAYOUT

Site: 101 [PM 2027 Reighmoor (Site Folder: General)]

New Site
Site Category: (None)
Roundabout

Layout pictures are schematic functional drawings reflecting input data. They are not design drawings.



MOVEMENT FLOWS FOR SITE (INPUT)

Approach movement input flow rates (veh/h)

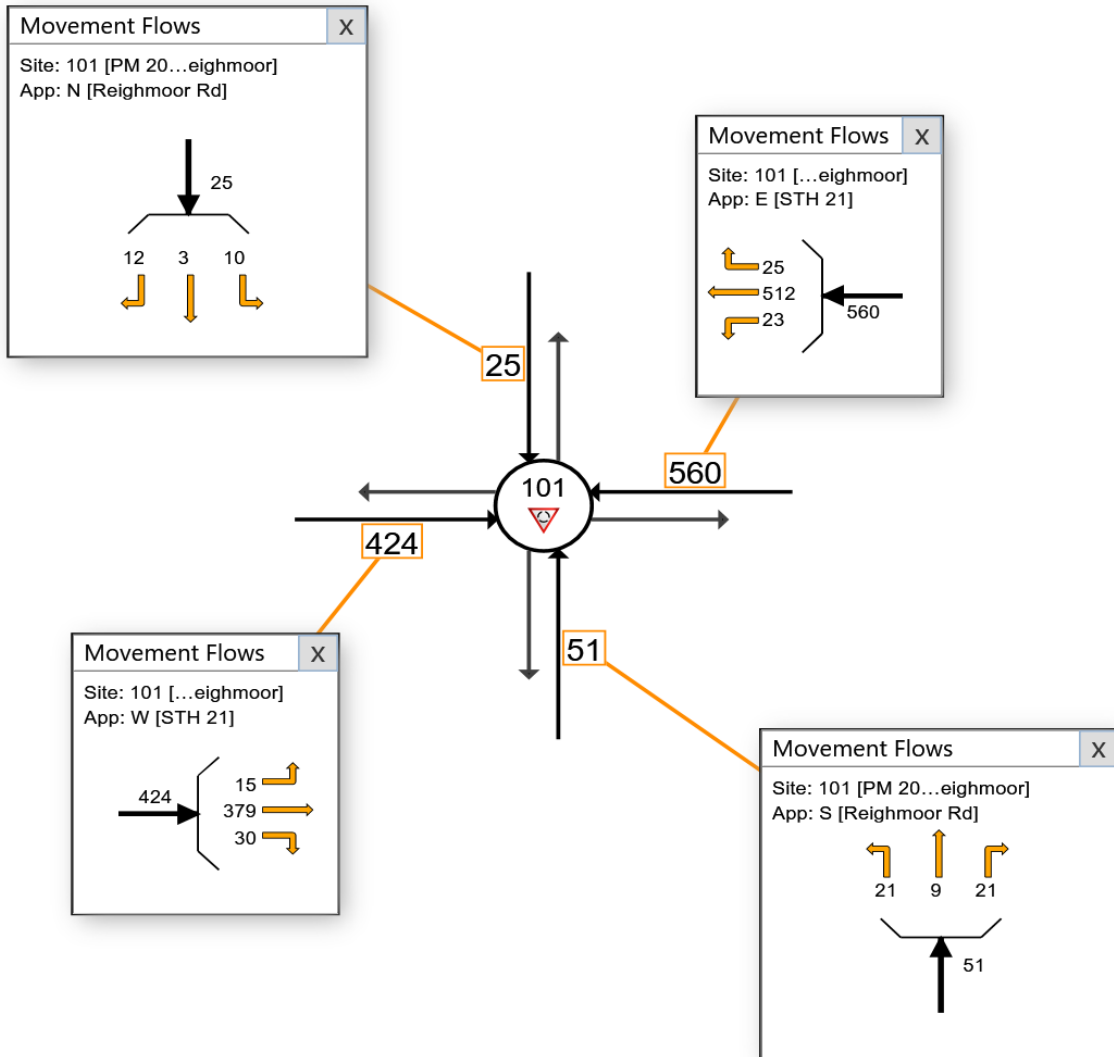
All Movement Classes

Site: 101 [PM 2027 Reighmoor (Site Folder: General)]

New Site
Site Category: (None)
Roundabout

Use the button below to open or close all popup boxes. Click value labels to open selected ones.
Click and drag popup boxes to move to preferred positions.

Close All Popups



SIDRA INTERSECTION 9.0 | Copyright © 2000-2020 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com

Organisation: WESTWOOD INFRASTRUCTURE | Licence: PLUS / 1PC | Processed: Tuesday, March 23, 2021 3:45:57 PM

Project: N:\3001091.00\TrafficAnalysis\Reighmoor Rd\Roundabout\Reighmoor Rd.sip9

INPUT COMPARISON

Site A: 101 [PM 2027 Reighmoor (Site Folder: General)]

Site B:

Intersection - Site Data		
SITE	PM 2027 Reighmoor	Defaults - US HCM (Customary)
No Difference		

Intersection - Site Properties		
SITE	PM 2027 Reighmoor	Defaults - US HCM (Customary)
NA		

Intersection - Approach & Exit Data												
SITE	Location	Name	Type	No. of App. Lanes	No. of Exit Lanes	Approach Distance	Extra Bunching (Site Analysis)	Extra Bunching (Network Analysis)	Exit Distance	Approach Control	Area Type	Type Factor
						ft	%	%	ft			
PM 2027 Reighmoor	South	Reighmoor Rd	Two Way	1	1	1600.0	0	-	-	Yield	-	
Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	South	RoadName	Two Way	1	1	1600.0	0	-	-	Yield	-	
PM 2027 Reighmoor	East	STH 21	Two Way	1	1	1600.0	0	-	-	Yield	-	
Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	East	RoadName	Two Way	1	1	1600.0	0	-	-	Yield	-	
PM 2027 Reighmoor	North	Reighmoor Rd	Two Way	1	1	1600.0	0	-	-	Yield	-	
Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	North	RoadName	Two Way	1	1	1600.0	0	-	-	Yield	-	
PM 2027 Reighmoor	West	STH 21	Two Way	1	1	1600.0	0	-	-	Yield	-	
Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	West	RoadName	Two Way	1	1	1600.0	0	-	-	Yield	-	

Movement Definitions - Included Movement Classes				
SITE	Included	Name	ID	Model Designation
No Difference				

Movement Definitions - Origin-Destination Movements			
SITE	To Approach	Turn	OD Mov ID
No Difference			
SITE	U-Turn Before Intersection	Exclude U-Turn Before Intersection From Signal Analysis	
No Difference			

Lane Geometry - Lane Configuration														
SITE	Leg Item	Config	Type	Control	Slip/Bypass Control	Length	Width	Grade	Island					
									[Front Width	Back Width	Fill Style	Cnct To	For Ped Stgn	Short Strip Isl]

	ft	ft	%	ft	ft
	No Difference				

Lane Geometry - Lane Disciplines				
SITE	To Approach	Turn	Free Queue Distance ft	Movement Class(es)
	No Difference			

Lane Geometry - Lane Disciplines - Lane Change Data				
SITE	Movement Class	% Lane Change to Left %	% Lane Change to Right %	
	No Difference			

Lane Geometry - Lane Data											
SITE	Approach Lane	Approach Lane Data									
		Basic Satn Flow	Util Ratio	Satn Speed	Capacity Adj	Use Given Cap Adj in Network Analysis	Set As Dominant Lane	Include SLip/ByPass Lane in Entry Lane Count	Apply Satn Flow Est	Short Lane Capacity	Delay Model Param
		tcu/h	%	mph	%						
	No Difference										
Merge Analysis											
SITE	Exit Lane	Merge Lane Number	Apply Merge Analysis	Merge Type	Percent Opposing in Short Lane %	Percent Opposing in Merge Lane %	Critical Gap sec	Follow-up Headway sec	Minimum Departures veh/min		
	No Difference										

Lane Movements - Flow Proportions						
SITE	Exit Lane	South %	To Exit Leg			West %
			East %	North %		
Light Vehicles (LV)						
From: South	App. Lane 1					
PM 2027 Reighmoor	Exit Lane 1	-	100	100	100	
Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	Exit Lane 1	-	-	100	100	
From: East	App. Lane 1					
PM 2027 Reighmoor	Exit Lane 1	100	-	100	100	
Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	Exit Lane 1	100	-	-	100	
From: North	App. Lane 1					
PM 2027 Reighmoor	Exit Lane 1	100	100	-	100	
Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	Exit Lane 1	100	100	-	-	
From: West	App. Lane 1					
PM 2027 Reighmoor	Exit Lane 1	100	100	100	-	
Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	Exit Lane 1	-	100	100	-	
Heavy Vehicles (HV)						
From: South	App. Lane 1					

PM 2027 Reighmoor	Exit Lane 1	-	100	100	100
Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	Exit Lane 1	-	-	100	100
From: East App. Lane 1					
PM 2027 Reighmoor	Exit Lane 1	100	-	100	100
Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	Exit Lane 1	100	-	-	100
From: North App. Lane 1					
PM 2027 Reighmoor	Exit Lane 1	100	100	-	100
Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	Exit Lane 1	100	100	-	-
From: West App. Lane 1					
PM 2027 Reighmoor	Exit Lane 1	100	100	100	-
Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	Exit Lane 1	-	100	100	-

Lane Movements - Blockage Calibration					
SITE	Exit Lane	South	To Exit Leg		West
			East	North	
From: South App. Lane 1					
PM 2027 Reighmoor	Exit Lane 1	-	1	1	1
Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	Exit Lane 1	-	-	1	1
From: East App. Lane 1					
PM 2027 Reighmoor	Exit Lane 1	1	-	1	1
Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	Exit Lane 1	1	-	-	1
From: North App. Lane 1					
PM 2027 Reighmoor	Exit Lane 1	1	1	-	1
Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	Exit Lane 1	1	1	-	-
From: West App. Lane 1					
PM 2027 Reighmoor	Exit Lane 1	1	1	1	-
Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	Exit Lane 1	-	1	1	-

Roundabouts - Options		
SITE	PM 2027 Reighmoor	Defaults - US HCM (Customary)
	No Difference	

Roundabouts - Geometry											
SITE	Location	Name	Circ. Lanes	Circ. Width	Island Diameter	Inscribed Diameter	Entry Radius	Entry Angle	Raindrop Design	Circ Trans Line	Downstream Circ Lanes
				ft	ft	ft	ft	°			
PM 2027 Reighmoor Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	South	Reighmoor Rd	1	20	100	-	100	30	No	No	-
	South	RoadName	2	30	100	-	65	30	No	No	-
PM 2027 Reighmoor Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	East	STH 21	1	20	100	-	100	30	No	No	-
	East	RoadName	2	30	100	-	65	30	No	No	-
PM 2027 Reighmoor Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	North	Reighmoor Rd	1	20	100	-	100	30	No	No	-
	North	RoadName	2	30	100	-	65	30	No	No	-
PM 2027 Reighmoor Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	West	STH 21	1	20	100	-	100	30	No	No	-
	West	RoadName	2	30	100	-	65	30	No	No	-

HCM 2010 Roundabout Model Parameters												
SITE	Location	Name	Single L.Circ: Single L.Entry		Single L.Circ: Multi L.Entry		Multi L.Circ: Single L.Entry		Multi L.Circ: Dominant Lane		Multi L.Circ: Subdominant Lane	
			Para. A	Para. B	Para. A	Para. B	Para. A	Para. B	Para. A	Para. B	Para. A	Para. B
PM 2027 Reighmoor Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	South	Reighmoor Rd	1385	0.000944	1420	0.00091	1420	0.00085	1420	0.00085	1350	0.00092
	South	RoadName	1380	0.00102	1420	0.00091	1420	0.00085	1420	0.00085	1350	0.00092
PM 2027 Reighmoor Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	East	STH 21	1385	0.000944	1420	0.00091	1420	0.00085	1420	0.00085	1350	0.000944
	East	RoadName	1380	0.00102	1420	0.00091	1420	0.00085	1420	0.00085	1350	0.00092
PM 2027 Reighmoor Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	North	Reighmoor Rd	1385	0.000944	1420	0.00091	1420	0.00085	1420	0.00085	1350	0.000944
	North	RoadName	1380	0.00102	1420	0.00091	1420	0.00085	1420	0.00085	1350	0.00092
PM 2027 Reighmoor Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	West	STH 21	1385	0.000944	1420	0.00091	1420	0.00085	1420	0.00085	1350	0.000944
	West	RoadName	1380	0.00102	1420	0.00091	1420	0.00085	1420	0.00085	1350	0.00092

HCM 6 Roundabout Model Calibration					
SITE	Location	Name	Model Calib. Factor (HCM6)	Entry/Circ. Flow Adjust. (HCM6)	
PM 2027 Reighmoor	South	Reighmoor Rd	1	None	
Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	South	RoadName	1	None	
PM 2027 Reighmoor	East	STH 21	1	None	
Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	East	RoadName	1	None	
PM 2027 Reighmoor	North	Reighmoor Rd	1	None	
Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	North	RoadName	1	None	
PM 2027 Reighmoor	West	STH 21	1	None	
Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	West	RoadName	1	None	

Pedestrians - Pedestrian Movements					
SITE	Main Crossing/ Slip/Bypass Lane Crossing	Volume ped	Peak Flow %	Flow Scale %	Growth Rate %
No Difference					

Pedestrians - Pedestrian Movement Data											
SITE	Main Crossing/ Slip/Bypass Lane Crossing	Mov. ID	Crossing Distance ft	Conflict Zone Length ft	Oppng Ped.Fac.	P.Deg. Satn	Walking Speed ft/sec	App. Trav. Distance ft	Downst. Distance ft	Queue Space ft	Cr. Setback Distance
No Difference											

Volumes - Volume Data Settings		
SITE	PM 2027 Reighmoor	Defaults - US HCM (Customary)
No Difference		

Volumes - Vehicle Volumes		
SITE	Movement Class	To Exit Leg
NA		

Volumes - Volume Factors				
SITE	To Approach	Peak Flow Factor %	Flow Scale %	Growth Rate %/year
No Difference				

Gap Acceptance - Gap Acceptance Data							
SITE	Opposed Movement	Critical Gap sec	Follow-up Headway sec	Minimum Departures veh/min	Exiting Flow Effect %	% Opp. By Nearest Lane %	Opng. Peds (UnSig)
No Difference							

Gap Acceptance - Settings						
Gap Acceptance Options						
No Difference						
Gap Acceptance Data for Specific Applications						
SITE		Critical Gap sec	Follow-up Headway sec	Minimum Departures veh/min	Exiting Flow Effect %	% Opp. By Nearest Lane %
No Difference						
Merge Analysis & Zebra Crossing Analysis Parameters						
SITE	Movement Class	Parameter	Zebra Crossing on Slip/Bypass Lane	Midblock Zebra Crossing	Merge Analysis [Exit Short Lane Merge Lane]	
No Difference						

Vehicle Movement Data - Path Data							
SITE	Turn	Approach Cruise Speed mph	Exit Cruise Speed mph	Negotiation Speed mph	Negotiation Distance ft	Downstream Distance ft	Negotiation Radius ft
No Difference							

Vehicle Movement Data - Calibration									
SITE	Turn	Queue Space ft	Vehicle Length ft	Vehicle Occupancy pers/veh	Turn Veh Effect [Factor	Radius] ft	Gap Accp Factor	Opng. Veh Factor	Prac. Deg. Of Satn.
No Difference									

Site Demand & Sensitivity		
SITE	PM 2027 Reighmoor	Defaults - US HCM (Customary)
No Difference		

Parameter Settings - Options		
SITE	PM 2027 Reighmoor	Defaults - US HCM (Customary)
No Difference		

Parameter Settings - Model Parameters		
SITE	PM 2027 Reighmoor	Defaults - US HCM (Customary)
No Difference		

Parameter Settings - Cost							
Efficiency Parameters							
SITE	Movement Class	Desired Speed mph	Lower Limit of Speed Efficiency for TTI				
No Difference							
Vehicle Cost Parameters							
SITE	Movement Class	Veh Cost Method	[Pump Price of Fuel \$/Gal	Fuel Res. Cost Factor	Ratio of Running Cost to Fuel Cost]	Veh Time Cost [Avg. Income \$/h	Time Value Factor]
PM 2027 Reighmoor	Light Vehicles (LV)	Operating Cost	2.3	0.7	3	27	0.4
Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	Light Vehicles (LV)	Operating Cost	2.5	0.7	3	29	0.4
PM 2027 Reighmoor	Heavy Vehicles (HV)	Operating Cost	2.3	0.7	3	27	0.4
Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	Heavy Vehicles (HV)	Operating Cost	2.5	0.7	3	29	0.4

SITE		PM 2027 Reighmoor	Cost Options	Defaults - US HCM (Customary)
No Difference				
SITE		Pedestrian Cost Parameters		
Not Applicable				

Parameter Settings - Vehicle Parameters				
SITE		Movement Class	Vehicle Parameters Mass lb	CO2 to Fuel Rate Max Power kW
No Difference				

Parameter Settings - Fuel Consumption				
SITE		Movement Class	fi	Fuel & Emission Model Parameters A B Beta
No Difference				

Parameter Settings - CO Emission				
SITE		Movement Class	fi	Fuel & Emission Model Parameters A B Beta
No Difference				

Parameter Settings - HC Emission				
SITE		Movement Class	fi	Fuel & Emission Model Parameters A B Beta
No Difference				

Parameter Settings - NOx Emission				
SITE		Movement Class	fi	Fuel & Emission Model Parameters A B Beta
No Difference				

Parameter Settings - Advanced				
SITE		PM 2027 Reighmoor	Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	
No Difference				

MOVEMENT SUMMARY

 Site: 101 [PM 2027 Reighmoor (Site Folder: General)]

New Site
 Site Category: (None)
 Roundabout

Vehicle Movement Performance														
Mov ID	Turn	INPUT VOLUMES		DEMAND FLOWS		Deg. Satn v/c	Aver. Delay sec	Level of Service	95% BACK OF QUEUE		Prop. Que	Effective Stop Rate	Aver. No. Cycles	Aver. Speed mph
		[Total veh/h	HV] %	[Total veh/h	HV] %				[Veh. veh	Dist] ft				
South: Reighmoor Rd														
3	L2	21	3.0	23	3.0	0.063	4.7	LOS A	0.2	6.0	0.47	0.37	0.47	34.2
8	T1	9	3.0	10	3.0	0.063	4.7	LOS A	0.2	6.0	0.47	0.37	0.47	34.1
18	R2	21	3.0	23	3.0	0.063	4.7	LOS A	0.2	6.0	0.47	0.37	0.47	33.1
Approach		51	3.0	55	3.0	0.063	4.7	LOS A	0.2	6.0	0.47	0.37	0.47	33.7
East: STH 21														
1	L2	23	3.0	25	3.0	0.475	7.7	LOS A	3.2	81.6	0.25	0.10	0.25	33.8
6	T1	512	3.0	557	3.0	0.475	7.7	LOS A	3.2	81.6	0.25	0.10	0.25	33.7
16	R2	25	3.0	27	3.0	0.475	7.7	LOS A	3.2	81.6	0.25	0.10	0.25	32.8
Approach		560	3.0	609	3.0	0.475	7.7	LOS A	3.2	81.6	0.25	0.10	0.25	33.7
North: Reighmoor Rd														
7	L2	10	3.0	11	3.0	0.036	5.2	LOS A	0.1	3.3	0.53	0.44	0.53	34.0
4	T1	3	3.0	3	3.0	0.036	5.2	LOS A	0.1	3.3	0.53	0.44	0.53	33.9
14	R2	12	3.0	13	3.0	0.036	5.2	LOS A	0.1	3.3	0.53	0.44	0.53	32.9
Approach		25	3.0	27	3.0	0.036	5.2	LOS A	0.1	3.3	0.53	0.44	0.53	33.5
West: STH 21														
5	L2	15	3.0	16	3.0	0.356	6.1	LOS A	2.0	51.5	0.18	0.07	0.18	34.6
2	T1	379	3.0	412	3.0	0.356	6.1	LOS A	2.0	51.5	0.18	0.07	0.18	34.6
12	R2	30	3.0	33	3.0	0.356	6.1	LOS A	2.0	51.5	0.18	0.07	0.18	33.6
Approach		424	3.0	461	3.0	0.356	6.1	LOS A	2.0	51.5	0.18	0.07	0.18	34.5
All Vehicles		1060	3.0	1152	3.0	0.475	6.8	LOS A	3.2	81.6	0.24	0.11	0.24	34.0

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay & v/c (HCM 6). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab).

Roundabout LOS Method: Same as Sign Control.

Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay and v/c ratio (degree of saturation) per movement.

LOS F will result if v/c > 1 irrespective of movement delay value (does not apply for approaches and intersection).

Intersection and Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all movements (v/c not used as specified in HCM 6).

Roundabout Capacity Model: US HCM 6.

Delay Model: HCM Delay Formula (Geometric Delay is not included).

Queue Model: HCM Queue Formula.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: Traditional M1.

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

LANE SUMMARY

Site: 101 [PM 2027 Reighmoor (Site Folder: General)]

New Site
 Site Category: (None)
 Roundabout

Lane Use and Performance													
	DEMAND FLOWS		Cap.	Deg. Satn	Lane Util.	Aver. Delay	Level of Service	95% BACK OF QUEUE		Lane Config	Lane Length	Cap. Adj.	Prob. Block.
	[Total veh/h	[HV %						[Veh	[Dist]				
	veh/h	%	veh/h	v/c	%	sec			ft	ft	%	%	
South: Reighmoor Rd													
Lane 1 ^d	55	3.0	877	0.063	100	4.7	LOS A	0.2	6.0	Full	1600	0.0	0.0
Approach	55	3.0		0.063		4.7	LOS A	0.2	6.0				
East: STH 21													
Lane 1 ^d	609	3.0	1282	0.475	100	7.7	LOS A	3.2	81.6	Full	1600	0.0	0.0
Approach	609	3.0		0.475		7.7	LOS A	3.2	81.6				
North: Reighmoor Rd													
Lane 1 ^d	27	3.0	747	0.036	100	5.2	LOS A	0.1	3.3	Full	1600	0.0	0.0
Approach	27	3.0		0.036		5.2	LOS A	0.1	3.3				
West: STH 21													
Lane 1 ^d	461	3.0	1294	0.356	100	6.1	LOS A	2.0	51.5	Full	1600	0.0	0.0
Approach	461	3.0		0.356		6.1	LOS A	2.0	51.5				
Intersection	1152	3.0		0.475		6.8	LOS A	3.2	81.6				

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay & v/c (HCM 6). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab).
 Roundabout LOS Method: Same as Sign Control.

Lane LOS values are based on average delay and v/c ratio (degree of saturation) per lane.

LOS F will result if v/c > 1 irrespective of lane delay value (does not apply for approaches and intersection).

Intersection and Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all lanes (v/c not used as specified in HCM 6).

Roundabout Capacity Model: US HCM 6.

Delay Model: HCM Delay Formula (Geometric Delay is not included).

Queue Model: HCM Queue Formula.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: Traditional M1.

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

^d Dominant lane on roundabout approach

Approach Lane Flows (veh/h)													
South: Reighmoor Rd													
Mov.	L2	T1	R2	Total	%HV	Cap.	Deg.	Lane	Prob.	Ov.			
From S							veh/h	v/c	Util.	SL	Ov.	Lane	No.
To Exit:	W	N	E							%	%		
Lane 1	23	10	23	55	3.0	877	0.063	100	NA	NA			
Approach	23	10	23	55	3.0				0.063				
East: STH 21													
Mov.	L2	T1	R2	Total	%HV	Cap.	Deg.	Lane	Prob.	Ov.			
From E							veh/h	v/c	Util.	SL	Ov.	Lane	No.
To Exit:	S	W	N							%	%		
Lane 1	25	557	27	609	3.0	1282	0.475	100	NA	NA			
Approach	25	557	27	609	3.0				0.475				

North: Reighmoor Rd											
Mov.	L2	T1	R2	Total	%HV	Cap.	Deg.	Lane	Prob.	Ov.	
From N To Exit:	E	S	W			veh/h	Satn v/c	Util. %	SL %	Lane No.	
Lane 1	11	3	13	27	3.0	747	0.036	100	NA	NA	
Approach	11	3	13	27	3.0		0.036				
West: STH 21											
Mov.	L2	T1	R2	Total	%HV	Cap.	Deg.	Lane	Prob.	Ov.	
From W To Exit:	N	E	S			veh/h	Satn v/c	Util. %	SL %	Lane No.	
Lane 1	16	412	33	461	3.0	1294	0.356	100	NA	NA	
Approach	16	412	33	461	3.0		0.356				
Total %HV Deg.Satn (v/c)											
Intersection	1152	3.0					0.475				

Lane flow rates given in this report are based on the arrival flow rates subject to upstream capacity constraint where applicable.

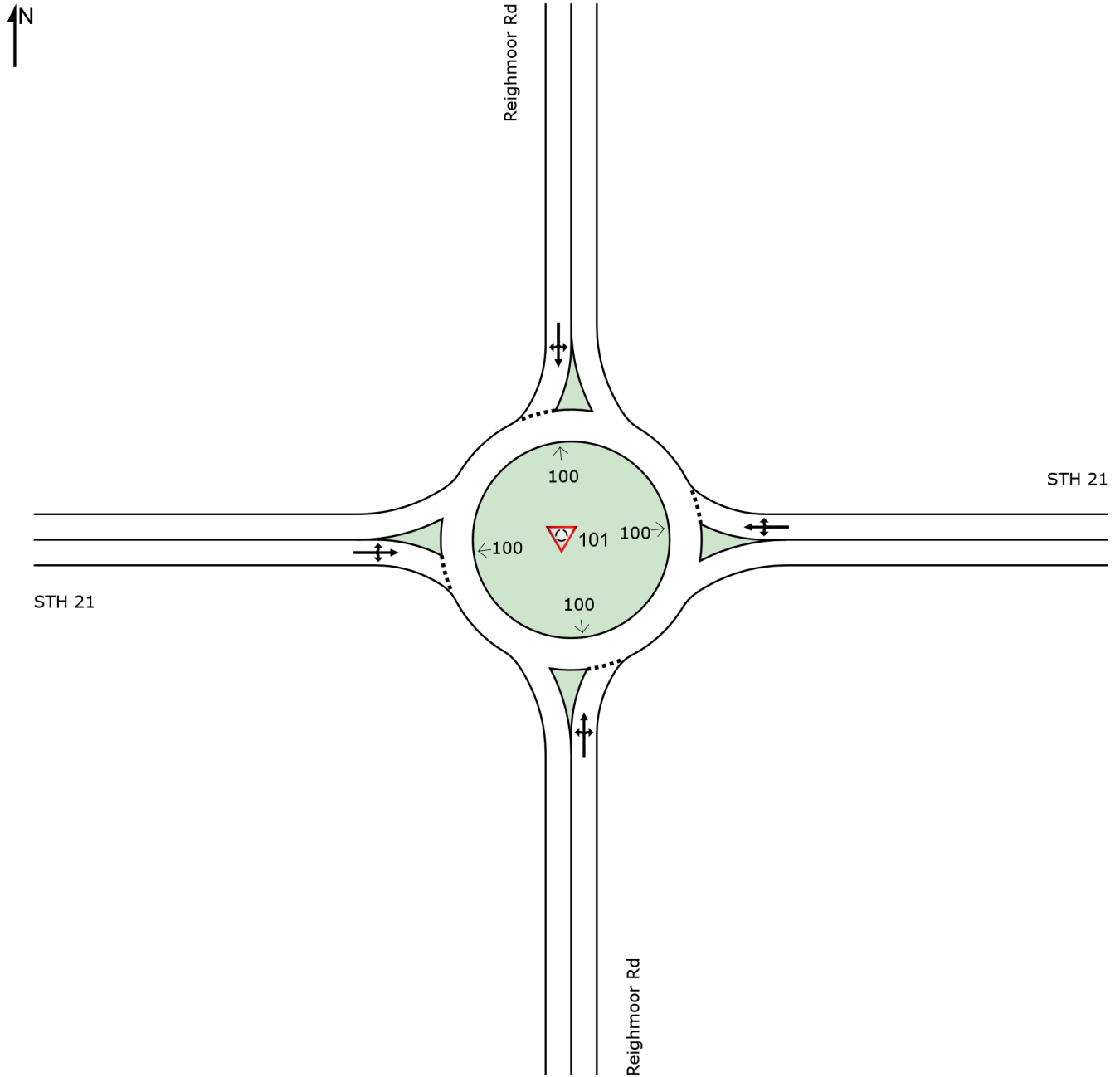
Merge Analysis												
	Exit Lane Number	Short Lane Length ft	Percent Opng in Lane % veh/h	Opposing Flow Rate pcu/h	Critical Gap sec	Follow-up Headway sec	Lane Flow Rate veh/h	Capacity veh/h	Deg. Satn v/c	Min. Delay sec	Merge Delay sec	
South Exit: Reighmoor Rd Merge Type: Not Applied												
Full Length Lane	1											Merge Analysis not applied.
East Exit: STH 21 Merge Type: Not Applied												
Full Length Lane	1											Merge Analysis not applied.
North Exit: Reighmoor Rd Merge Type: Not Applied												
Full Length Lane	1											Merge Analysis not applied.
West Exit: STH 21 Merge Type: Not Applied												
Full Length Lane	1											Merge Analysis not applied.

SITE LAYOUT

 Site: 101 [AM 2047 Reighmoor (Site Folder: General)]

New Site
Site Category: (None)
Roundabout

Layout pictures are schematic functional drawings reflecting input data. They are not design drawings.



MOVEMENT FLOWS FOR SITE (INPUT)

Approach movement input flow rates (veh/h)

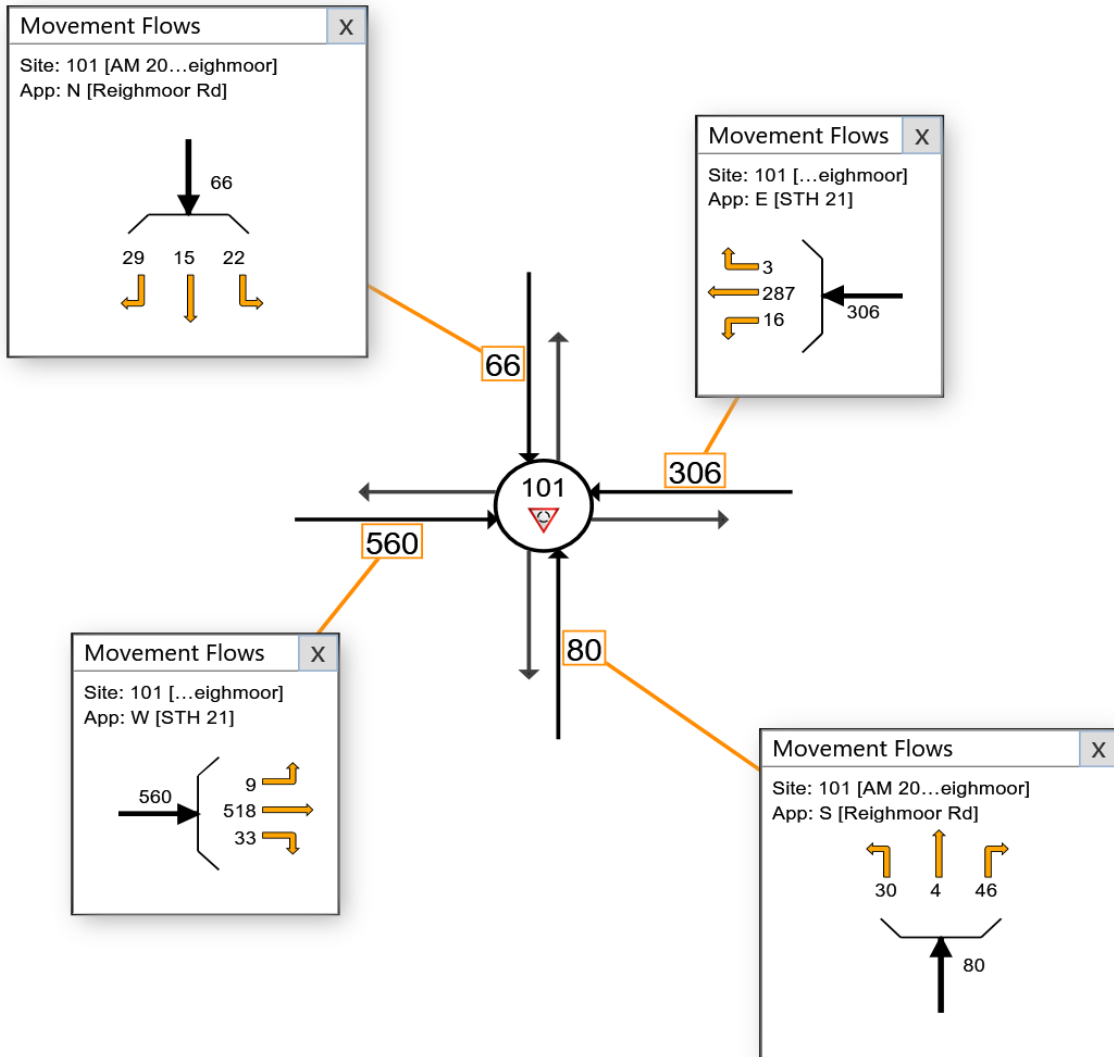
All Movement Classes

Site: 101 [AM 2047 Reighmoor (Site Folder: General)]

New Site
Site Category: (None)
Roundabout

Use the button below to open or close all popup boxes. Click value labels to open selected ones.
Click and drag popup boxes to move to preferred positions.

Close All Popups



SIDRA INTERSECTION 9.0 | Copyright © 2000-2020 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com

Organisation: WESTWOOD INFRASTRUCTURE | Licence: PLUS / 1PC | Processed: Tuesday, March 23, 2021 3:11:51 PM

Project: Not Saved

INPUT COMPARISON

Site A: 101 [AM 2047 Reighmoor (Site Folder: General)]

Site B:

Intersection - Site Data		
SITE	AM 2047 Reighmoor	Defaults - US HCM (Customary)
No Difference		

Intersection - Site Properties		
SITE	AM 2047 Reighmoor	Defaults - US HCM (Customary)
NA		

Intersection - Approach & Exit Data												
SITE	Location	Name	Type	No. of App. Lanes	No. of Exit Lanes	Approach Distance	Extra Bunching (Site Analysis)	Extra Bunching (Network Analysis)	Exit Distance	Approach Control	Area Type	Type Factor
						ft	%	%	ft			
AM 2047 Reighmoor	South	Reighmoor Rd	Two Way	1	1	1600.0	0	-	-	Yield	-	
Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	South	RoadName	Two Way	1	1	1600.0	0	-	-	Yield	-	
AM 2047 Reighmoor	East	STH 21	Two Way	1	1	1600.0	0	-	-	Yield	-	
Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	East	RoadName	Two Way	1	1	1600.0	0	-	-	Yield	-	
AM 2047 Reighmoor	North	Reighmoor Rd	Two Way	1	1	1600.0	0	-	-	Yield	-	
Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	North	RoadName	Two Way	1	1	1600.0	0	-	-	Yield	-	
AM 2047 Reighmoor	West	STH 21	Two Way	1	1	1600.0	0	-	-	Yield	-	
Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	West	RoadName	Two Way	1	1	1600.0	0	-	-	Yield	-	

Movement Definitions - Included Movement Classes				
SITE	Included	Name	ID	Model Designation
No Difference				

Movement Definitions - Origin-Destination Movements			
SITE	To Approach	Turn	OD Mov ID
No Difference			
SITE	U-Turn Before Intersection	Exclude U-Turn Before Intersection From Signal Analysis	
No Difference			

Lane Geometry - Lane Configuration														
SITE	Leg Item	Config	Type	Control	Slip/Bypass Control	Length	Width	Grade	Island					
									[Front Width	Back Width	Fill Style	Cnct To	For Ped Stgn	Short Strip Isl]

	ft	ft	%	ft	ft
	No Difference				

Lane Geometry - Lane Disciplines				
SITE	To Approach	Turn	Free Queue Distance ft	Movement Class(es)
	No Difference			

Lane Geometry - Lane Disciplines - Lane Change Data			
SITE	Movement Class	% Lane Change to Left %	% Lane Change to Right %
	No Difference		

Lane Geometry - Lane Data											
SITE	Approach Lane	Approach Lane Data									
		Basic Satn Flow	Util Ratio	Satn Speed	Capacity Adj	Use Given Cap Adj in Network Analysis	Set As Dominan t Lane	Include SLip/ ByPass Lane in Entry Lane Count	Apply Satn Flow Est Capacity	Short Lane Capacity	Delay Model Param
		tcu/h	%	mph	%						
	No Difference										
Merge Analysis											
SITE	Exit Lane	Merge Lane Number	Apply Merge Analysis	Merge Type	Percent Opposing in Short Lane %	Percent Opposing in Merge Lane %	Critical Gap sec	Follow-up Headway sec	Minimum Departures veh/min		
	No Difference										

Lane Movements - Flow Proportions					
SITE	Exit Lane	South %	To Exit Leg		
			East %	North %	West %
Light Vehicles (LV)					
From: South	App. Lane 1				
AM 2047 Reighmoor	Exit Lane 1	-	100	100	100
Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	Exit Lane 1	-	-	100	100
From: East	App. Lane 1				
AM 2047 Reighmoor	Exit Lane 1	100	-	100	100
Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	Exit Lane 1	100	-	-	100
From: North	App. Lane 1				
AM 2047 Reighmoor	Exit Lane 1	100	100	-	100
Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	Exit Lane 1	100	100	-	-
From: West	App. Lane 1				
AM 2047 Reighmoor	Exit Lane 1	100	100	100	-
Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	Exit Lane 1	-	100	100	-
Heavy Vehicles (HV)					
From: South	App. Lane 1				

AM 2047 Reighmoor	Exit Lane 1	-	100	100	100
Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	Exit Lane 1	-	-	100	100
From: East App. Lane 1					
AM 2047 Reighmoor	Exit Lane 1	100	-	100	100
Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	Exit Lane 1	100	-	-	100
From: North App. Lane 1					
AM 2047 Reighmoor	Exit Lane 1	100	100	-	100
Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	Exit Lane 1	100	100	-	-
From: West App. Lane 1					
AM 2047 Reighmoor	Exit Lane 1	100	100	100	-
Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	Exit Lane 1	-	100	100	-

Lane Movements - Blockage Calibration					
SITE	Exit Lane	South	To Exit Leg		West
			East	North	
From: South App. Lane 1					
AM 2047 Reighmoor	Exit Lane 1	-	1	1	1
Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	Exit Lane 1	-	-	1	1
From: East App. Lane 1					
AM 2047 Reighmoor	Exit Lane 1	1	-	1	1
Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	Exit Lane 1	1	-	-	1
From: North App. Lane 1					
AM 2047 Reighmoor	Exit Lane 1	1	1	-	1
Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	Exit Lane 1	1	1	-	-
From: West App. Lane 1					
AM 2047 Reighmoor	Exit Lane 1	1	1	1	-
Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	Exit Lane 1	-	1	1	-

Roundabouts - Options		
SITE	AM 2047 Reighmoor	Defaults - US HCM (Customary)
	No Difference	

Roundabouts - Geometry											
SITE	Location	Name	Circ. Lanes	Circ. Width	Island Diameter	Inscribed Diameter	Entry Radius	Entry Angle	Raindrop Design	Circ Trans Line	Downstream Circ Lanes
				ft	ft	ft	ft	°			
AM 2047 Reighmoor Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	South	Reighmoor Rd	1	20	100	-	100	30	No	No	-
	South	RoadName	2	30	100	-	65	30	No	No	-
AM 2047 Reighmoor Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	East	STH 21	1	20	100	-	100	30	No	No	-
	East	RoadName	2	30	100	-	65	30	No	No	-
AM 2047 Reighmoor Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	North	Reighmoor Rd	1	20	100	-	100	30	No	No	-
	North	RoadName	2	30	100	-	65	30	No	No	-
AM 2047 Reighmoor Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	West	STH 21	1	20	100	-	100	30	No	No	-
	West	RoadName	2	30	100	-	65	30	No	No	-

HCM 2010 Roundabout Model Parameters												
SITE	Location	Name	Single L.Circ: Single L.Entry		Single L.Circ: Multi L.Entry		Multi L.Circ: Single L.Entry		Multi L.Circ: Dominant Lane		Multi L.Circ: Subdominant Lane	
			Para. A	Para. B	Para. A	Para. B	Para. A	Para. B	Para. A	Para. B	Para. A	Para. B
AM 2047 Reighmoor Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	South	Reighmoor Rd	1385	0.000944	1420	0.00091	1420	0.00085	1420	0.000833	1350	0.000917
	South	RoadName	1380	0.00102	1420	0.00091	1420	0.00085	1420	0.00085	1350	0.00092
AM 2047 Reighmoor Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	East	STH 21	1385	0.000944	1420	0.00091	1420	0.00085	1420	0.000833	1350	0.000917
	East	RoadName	1380	0.00102	1420	0.00091	1420	0.00085	1420	0.00085	1350	0.00092
AM 2047 Reighmoor Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	North	Reighmoor Rd	1385	0.000944	1420	0.00091	1420	0.00085	1420	0.000833	1350	0.000917
	North	RoadName	1380	0.00102	1420	0.00091	1420	0.00085	1420	0.00085	1350	0.00092
AM 2047 Reighmoor Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	West	STH 21	1385	0.000944	1420	0.00091	1420	0.00085	1420	0.000833	1350	0.000917
	West	RoadName	1380	0.00102	1420	0.00091	1420	0.00085	1420	0.00085	1350	0.00092

HCM 6 Roundabout Model Calibration					
SITE	Location	Name	Model Calib. Factor (HCM6)	Entry/Circ. Flow Adjust. (HCM6)	
AM 2047 Reighmoor	South	Reighmoor Rd	1	None	
Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	South	RoadName	1	None	
AM 2047 Reighmoor	East	STH 21	1	None	
Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	East	RoadName	1	None	
AM 2047 Reighmoor	North	Reighmoor Rd	1	None	
Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	North	RoadName	1	None	
AM 2047 Reighmoor	West	STH 21	1	None	
Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	West	RoadName	1	None	

Pedestrians - Pedestrian Movements						
SITE	Main Crossing/ Slip/Bypass Lane Crossing	Volume ped	Peak Flow %	Flow Scale %	Growth Rate %	
No Difference						

Pedestrians - Pedestrian Movement Data											
SITE	Main Crossing/ Slip/Bypass Lane Crossing	Mov. ID	Crossing Distance ft	Conflict Zone Length ft	Oppng Ped.Fac.	P.Deg. Satn	Walking Speed ft/sec	App. Trav. Distance ft	Downst. Distance ft	Queue Space ft	Cr. Setback Distance
No Difference											

Volumes - Volume Data Settings		
SITE	AM 2047 Reighmoor	Defaults - US HCM (Customary)
No Difference		

Volumes - Vehicle Volumes		
SITE	Movement Class	To Exit Leg
NA		

Volumes - Volume Factors				
SITE	To Approach	Peak Flow Factor %	Flow Scale %	Growth Rate %/year
No Difference				

Gap Acceptance - Gap Acceptance Data							
SITE	Opposed Movement	Critical Gap sec	Follow-up Headway sec	Minimum Departures veh/min	Exiting Flow Effect %	% Opp. By Nearest Lane %	Opng. Peds (UnSig)
No Difference							

Gap Acceptance - Settings						
Gap Acceptance Options						
No Difference						
Gap Acceptance Data for Specific Applications						
SITE	Critical Gap	Follow-up Headway	Minimum Departures	Exiting Flow Effect	% Opp. By Nearest Lane	
	sec	sec	veh/min	%	%	
No Difference						
Merge Analysis & Zebra Crossing Analysis Parameters						
SITE	Movement Class	Parameter	Zebra Crossing on Slip/Bypass Lane	Midblock Zebra Crossing	Merge Analysis [Exit Short Lane Merge Lane]	
			No Difference			

Vehicle Movement Data - Path Data							
SITE	Turn	Approach Cruise Speed	Exit Cruise Speed	Negotiation Speed	Negotiation Distance	Downstream Distance	Negotiation Radius
		mph	mph	mph	ft	ft	ft
No Difference							

Vehicle Movement Data - Calibration									
SITE	Turn	Queue Space	Vehicle Length	Vehicle Occupancy	Turn Veh Effect	Gap Accp	Opng. Veh	Prac. Deg. Of Satn.	
		ft	ft	pers/veh	[Factor Radius]	Factor	Factor		
No Difference									

Site Demand & Sensitivity		
SITE	AM 2047 Reighmoor	Defaults - US HCM (Customary)
No Difference		

Parameter Settings - Options		
SITE	AM 2047 Reighmoor	Defaults - US HCM (Customary)
No Difference		

Parameter Settings - Model Parameters		
SITE	AM 2047 Reighmoor	Defaults - US HCM (Customary)
No Difference		

Parameter Settings - Cost							
Efficiency Parameters							
SITE	Movement Class	Desired Speed	Lower Limit of Speed Efficiency for TTI				
		mph					
No Difference							
Vehicle Cost Parameters							
SITE	Movement Class	Veh Cost Method	[Pump Price of Fuel	Fuel Res. Cost Factor	Ratio of Running Cost to Fuel Cost]	Veh Time Cost [Avg. Income	Time Value Factor]
			\$/Gal			\$/h	
AM 2047 Reighmoor	Light Vehicles (LV)	Operating Cost	2.3	0.7	3	27	0.4
Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	Light Vehicles (LV)	Operating Cost	2.5	0.7	3	29	0.4
AM 2047 Reighmoor	Heavy Vehicles (HV)	Operating Cost	2.3	0.7	3	27	0.4
Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	Heavy Vehicles (HV)	Operating Cost	2.5	0.7	3	29	0.4

		Cost Options	
SITE	AM 2047 Reighmoor	Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	
No Difference			
		Pedestrian Cost Parameters	
SITE			
Not Applicable			

Parameter Settings - Vehicle Parameters				
SITE	Movement Class	Vehicle Parameters Mass lb	Max Power kW	CO2 to Fuel Rate
No Difference				

Parameter Settings - Fuel Consumption				
SITE	Movement Class	fi	Fuel & Emission Model Parameters A	B Beta
No Difference				

Parameter Settings - CO Emission				
SITE	Movement Class	fi	Fuel & Emission Model Parameters A	B Beta
No Difference				

Parameter Settings - HC Emission				
SITE	Movement Class	fi	Fuel & Emission Model Parameters A	B Beta
No Difference				

Parameter Settings - NOx Emission				
SITE	Movement Class	fi	Fuel & Emission Model Parameters A	B Beta
No Difference				

Parameter Settings - Advanced		
SITE	AM 2047 Reighmoor	Defaults - US HCM (Customary)
No Difference		

MOVEMENT SUMMARY

Site: 101 [AM 2047 Reighmoor (Site Folder: General)]

New Site
 Site Category: (None)
 Roundabout

Vehicle Movement Performance														
Mov ID	Turn	INPUT VOLUMES		DEMAND FLOWS		Deg. Satn v/c	Aver. Delay sec	Level of Service	95% BACK OF QUEUE		Prop. Que	Effective Stop Rate	Aver. No. Cycles	Aver. Speed mph
		[Total veh/h	HV] %	[Total veh/h	HV] %				[Veh. veh	Dist] ft				
South: Reighmoor Rd														
3	L2	30	3.0	33	3.0	0.116	6.0	LOS A	0.4	11.1	0.55	0.51	0.55	33.6
8	T1	4	3.0	4	3.0	0.116	6.0	LOS A	0.4	11.1	0.55	0.51	0.55	33.6
18	R2	46	3.0	50	3.0	0.116	6.0	LOS A	0.4	11.1	0.55	0.51	0.55	32.6
Approach		80	3.0	87	3.0	0.116	6.0	LOS A	0.4	11.1	0.55	0.51	0.55	33.0
East: STH 21														
1	L2	16	3.0	17	3.0	0.259	5.1	LOS A	1.3	32.8	0.18	0.07	0.18	35.1
6	T1	287	3.0	312	3.0	0.259	5.1	LOS A	1.3	32.8	0.18	0.07	0.18	35.1
16	R2	3	3.0	3	3.0	0.259	5.1	LOS A	1.3	32.8	0.18	0.07	0.18	34.0
Approach		306	3.0	333	3.0	0.259	5.1	LOS A	1.3	32.8	0.18	0.07	0.18	35.0
North: Reighmoor Rd														
7	L2	22	3.0	24	3.0	0.076	4.5	LOS A	0.3	7.4	0.43	0.32	0.43	34.5
4	T1	15	3.0	16	3.0	0.076	4.5	LOS A	0.3	7.4	0.43	0.32	0.43	34.5
14	R2	29	3.0	32	3.0	0.076	4.5	LOS A	0.3	7.4	0.43	0.32	0.43	33.5
Approach		66	3.0	72	3.0	0.076	4.5	LOS A	0.3	7.4	0.43	0.32	0.43	34.0
West: STH 21														
5	L2	9	3.0	10	3.0	0.479	7.8	LOS A	3.2	82.2	0.27	0.12	0.27	33.8
2	T1	518	3.0	563	3.0	0.479	7.8	LOS A	3.2	82.2	0.27	0.12	0.27	33.7
12	R2	33	3.0	36	3.0	0.479	7.8	LOS A	3.2	82.2	0.27	0.12	0.27	32.8
Approach		560	3.0	609	3.0	0.479	7.8	LOS A	3.2	82.2	0.27	0.12	0.27	33.7
All Vehicles		1012	3.0	1100	3.0	0.479	6.6	LOS A	3.2	82.2	0.27	0.15	0.27	34.1

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay & v/c (HCM 6). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab).

Roundabout LOS Method: Same as Sign Control.

Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay and v/c ratio (degree of saturation) per movement.

LOS F will result if v/c > 1 irrespective of movement delay value (does not apply for approaches and intersection).

Intersection and Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all movements (v/c not used as specified in HCM 6).

Roundabout Capacity Model: US HCM 6.

Delay Model: HCM Delay Formula (Geometric Delay is not included).

Queue Model: HCM Queue Formula.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: Traditional M1.

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

LANE SUMMARY

Site: 101 [AM 2047 Reighmoor (Site Folder: General)]

New Site
 Site Category: (None)
 Roundabout

Lane Use and Performance													
	DEMAND FLOWS		Cap. veh/h	Deg. Satn v/c	Lane Util. %	Aver. Delay sec	Level of Service	95% BACK OF QUEUE		Lane Config	Lane Length ft	Cap. Adj. %	Prob. Block. %
	[Total veh/h	[HV] %						[Veh	[Dist] ft				
South: Reighmoor Rd													
Lane 1 ^d	87	3.0	753	0.116	100	6.0	LOS A	0.4	11.1	Full	1600	0.0	0.0
Approach	87	3.0		0.116		6.0	LOS A	0.4	11.1				
East: STH 21													
Lane 1 ^d	333	3.0	1285	0.259	100	5.1	LOS A	1.3	32.8	Full	1600	0.0	0.0
Approach	333	3.0		0.259		5.1	LOS A	1.3	32.8				
North: Reighmoor Rd													
Lane 1 ^d	72	3.0	946	0.076	100	4.5	LOS A	0.3	7.4	Full	1600	0.0	0.0
Approach	72	3.0		0.076		4.5	LOS A	0.3	7.4				
West: STH 21													
Lane 1 ^d	609	3.0	1271	0.479	100	7.8	LOS A	3.2	82.2	Full	1600	0.0	0.0
Approach	609	3.0		0.479		7.8	LOS A	3.2	82.2				
Intersection	1100	3.0		0.479		6.6	LOS A	3.2	82.2				

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay & v/c (HCM 6). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab).
 Roundabout LOS Method: Same as Sign Control.

Lane LOS values are based on average delay and v/c ratio (degree of saturation) per lane.

LOS F will result if v/c > 1 irrespective of lane delay value (does not apply for approaches and intersection).

Intersection and Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all lanes (v/c not used as specified in HCM 6).

Roundabout Capacity Model: US HCM 6.

Delay Model: HCM Delay Formula (Geometric Delay is not included).

Queue Model: HCM Queue Formula.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: Traditional M1.

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

^d Dominant lane on roundabout approach

Approach Lane Flows (veh/h)													
South: Reighmoor Rd													
Mov.	L2	T1	R2	Total	%HV	Cap.	Deg.	Lane	Prob.	Ov.			
From S							Cap.	Deg.	Lane	Prob.	Ov.		
To Exit:	W	N	E				veh/h	v/c	Util.	SL	Ov.	Lane	No.
Lane 1	33	4	50	87	3.0	753	0.116	100	NA	NA			
Approach	33	4	50	87	3.0		0.116						
East: STH 21													
Mov.	L2	T1	R2	Total	%HV	Cap.	Deg.	Lane	Prob.	Ov.			
From E							Cap.	Deg.	Lane	Prob.	Ov.		
To Exit:	S	W	N				veh/h	v/c	Util.	SL	Ov.	Lane	No.
Lane 1	17	312	3	333	3.0	1285	0.259	100	NA	NA			
Approach	17	312	3	333	3.0		0.259						

North: Reighmoor Rd											
Mov.	L2	T1	R2	Total	%HV	Cap.	Deg.	Lane	Prob.	Ov.	
From N						veh/h	Satn	Util.	SL	Ov.	Lane
To Exit:	E	S	W				v/c	%	%		No.
Lane 1	24	16	32	72	3.0	946	0.076	100	NA	NA	
Approach	24	16	32	72	3.0		0.076				
West: STH 21											
Mov.	L2	T1	R2	Total	%HV	Cap.	Deg.	Lane	Prob.	Ov.	
From W						veh/h	Satn	Util.	SL	Ov.	Lane
To Exit:	N	E	S				v/c	%	%		No.
Lane 1	10	563	36	609	3.0	1271	0.479	100	NA	NA	
Approach	10	563	36	609	3.0		0.479				
Total %HV Deg.Satn (v/c)											
Intersection	1100	3.0					0.479				

Lane flow rates given in this report are based on the arrival flow rates subject to upstream capacity constraint where applicable.

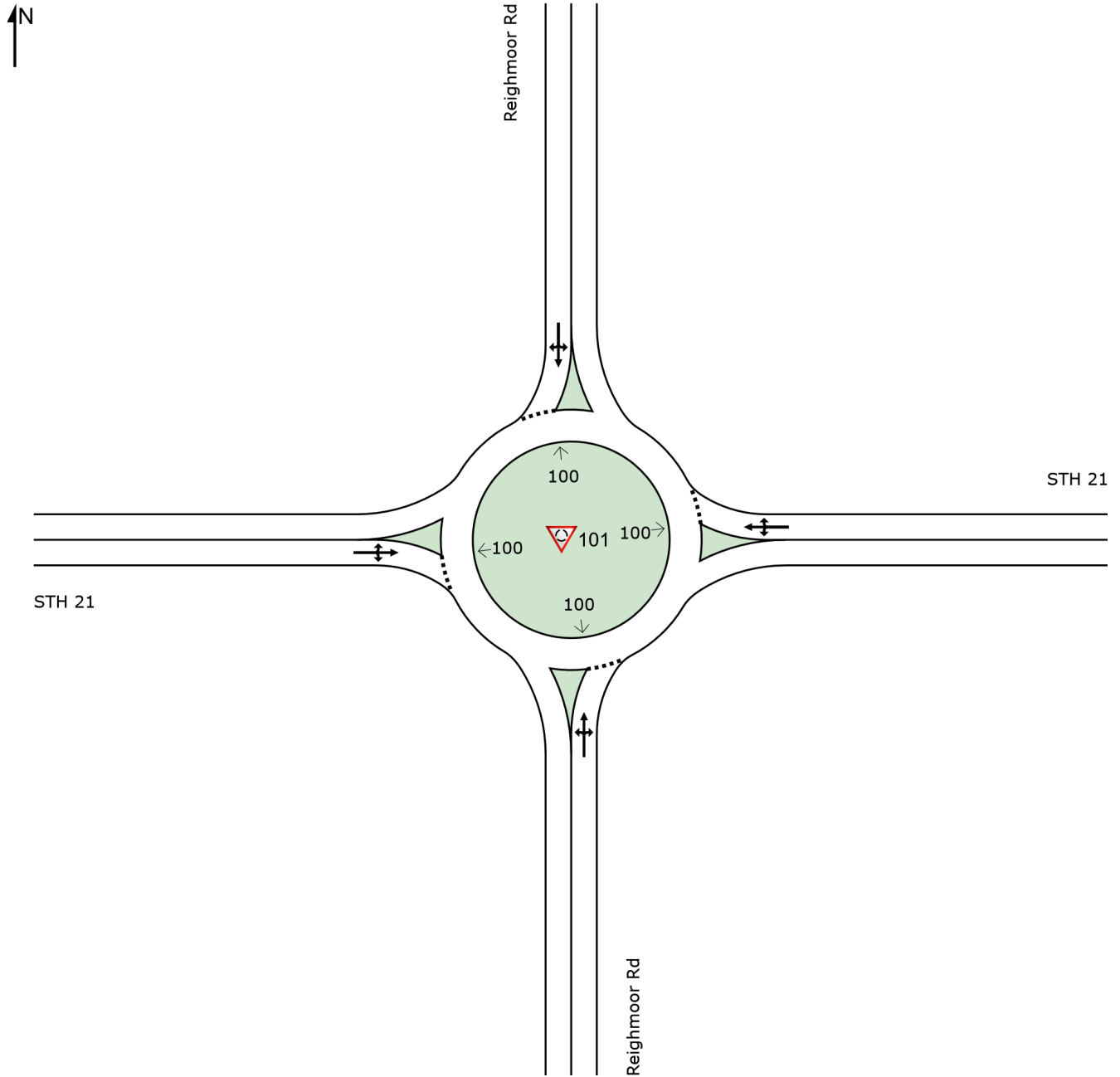
Merge Analysis												
	Exit Lane Number	Short Lane Length ft	Percent Opng in Lane %	Opposing Flow Rate veh/h	Critical Gap sec	Follow-up Headway sec	Lane Flow Rate veh/h	Capacity veh/h	Deg. Satn v/c	Min. Delay sec	Merge Delay sec	
South Exit: Reighmoor Rd												
Merge Type: Not Applied												
Full Length Lane	1											
East Exit: STH 21												
Merge Type: Not Applied												
Full Length Lane	1											
North Exit: Reighmoor Rd												
Merge Type: Not Applied												
Full Length Lane	1											
West Exit: STH 21												
Merge Type: Not Applied												
Full Length Lane	1											

SITE LAYOUT

Site: 101 [PM 2047 Reighmoor (Site Folder: General)]

New Site
Site Category: (None)
Roundabout

Layout pictures are schematic functional drawings reflecting input data. They are not design drawings.



MOVEMENT FLOWS FOR SITE (INPUT)

Approach movement input flow rates (veh/h)

All Movement Classes

Site: 101 [PM 2047 Reighmoor (Site Folder: General)]

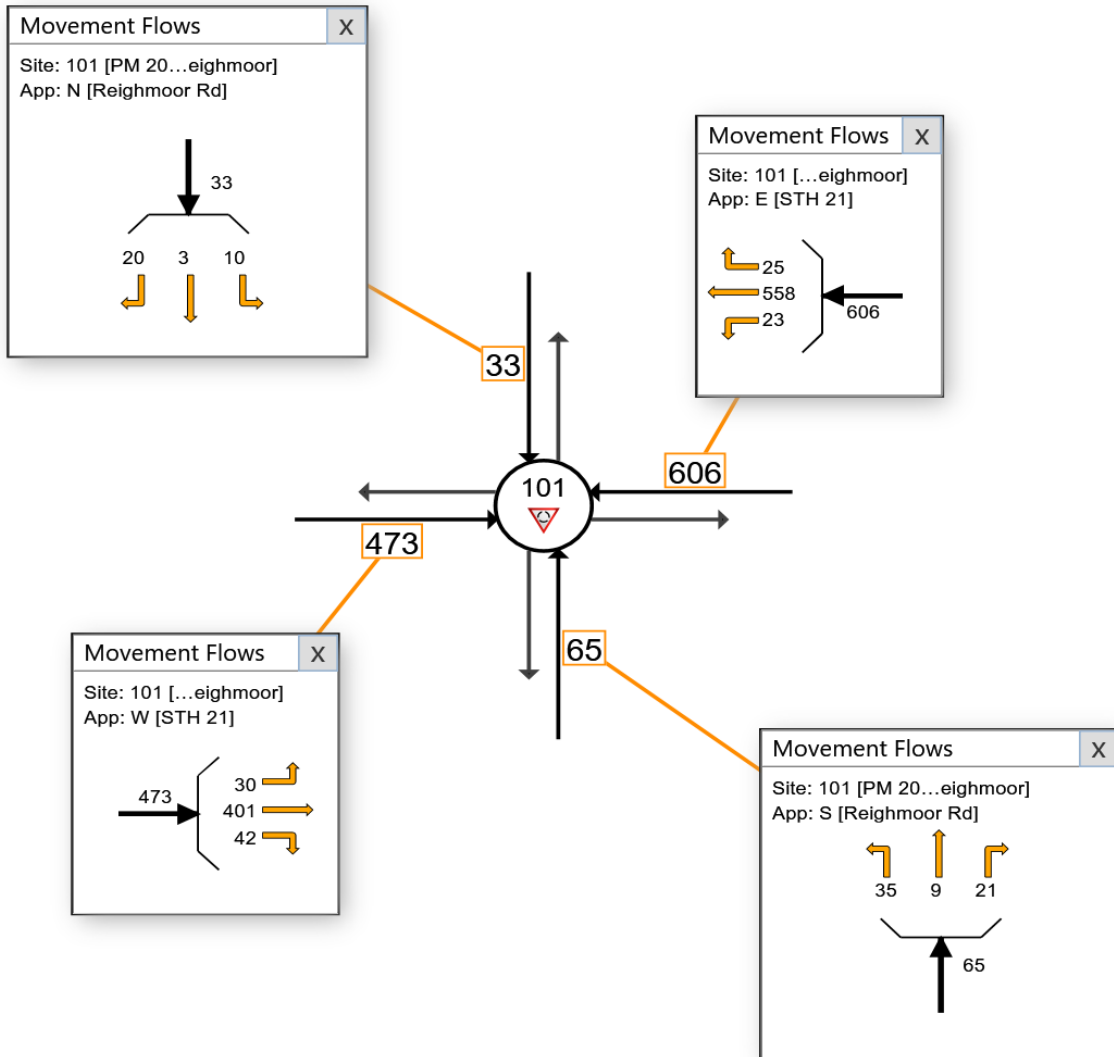
New Site

Site Category: (None)

Roundabout

Use the button below to open or close all popup boxes. Click value labels to open selected ones. Click and drag popup boxes to move to preferred positions.

Close All Popups



SIDRA INTERSECTION 9.0 | Copyright © 2000-2020 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com

Organisation: WESTWOOD INFRASTRUCTURE | Licence: PLUS / 1PC | Processed: Tuesday, March 23, 2021 3:44:06 PM

Project: N:\3001091.00\TrafficAnalysis\Reighmoor Rd\Roundabout\Reighmoor Rd.sip9

INPUT COMPARISON

Site A: 101 [PM 2047 Reighmoor (Site Folder: General)]

Site B:

Intersection - Site Data		
SITE	PM 2047 Reighmoor	Defaults - US HCM (Customary)
No Difference		

Intersection - Site Properties		
SITE	PM 2047 Reighmoor	Defaults - US HCM (Customary)
NA		

Intersection - Approach & Exit Data												
SITE	Location	Name	Type	No. of App. Lanes	No. of Exit Lanes	Approach Distance	Extra Bunching (Site Analysis)	Extra Bunching (Network Analysis)	Exit Distance	Approach Control	Area Type	Type Factor
						ft	%	%	ft			
PM 2047 Reighmoor	South	Reighmoor Rd	Two Way	1	1	1600.0	0	-	-	Yield	-	
Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	South	RoadName	Two Way	1	1	1600.0	0	-	-	Yield	-	
PM 2047 Reighmoor	East	STH 21	Two Way	1	1	1600.0	0	-	-	Yield	-	
Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	East	RoadName	Two Way	1	1	1600.0	0	-	-	Yield	-	
PM 2047 Reighmoor	North	Reighmoor Rd	Two Way	1	1	1600.0	0	-	-	Yield	-	
Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	North	RoadName	Two Way	1	1	1600.0	0	-	-	Yield	-	
PM 2047 Reighmoor	West	STH 21	Two Way	1	1	1600.0	0	-	-	Yield	-	
Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	West	RoadName	Two Way	1	1	1600.0	0	-	-	Yield	-	

Movement Definitions - Included Movement Classes				
SITE	Included	Name	ID	Model Designation
No Difference				

Movement Definitions - Origin-Destination Movements			
SITE	To Approach	Turn	OD Mov ID
No Difference			
SITE	U-Turn Before Intersection	Exclude U-Turn Before Intersection From Signal Analysis	
No Difference			

Lane Geometry - Lane Configuration														
SITE	Leg Item	Config	Type	Control	Slip/Bypass Control	Length	Width	Grade	Island					
									[Front Width	Back Width	Fill Style	Cnct To	For Ped Stgn	Short Strip Isl]

	ft	ft	%	ft	ft
	No Difference				

Lane Geometry - Lane Disciplines				
SITE	To Approach	Turn	Free Queue Distance ft	Movement Class(es)
	No Difference			

Lane Geometry - Lane Disciplines - Lane Change Data			
SITE	Movement Class	% Lane Change to Left %	% Lane Change to Right %
	No Difference		

Lane Geometry - Lane Data											
SITE	Approach Lane	Approach Lane Data									
		Basic Satn Flow	Util Ratio	Satn Speed	Capacity Adj	Use Given Cap Adj in Network Analysis	Set As Dominant Lane	Include SLip/ByPass Lane in Entry Lane Count	Apply Satn Flow Est	Short Lane Capacity	Delay Model Param
		tcu/h	%	mph	%						
	No Difference										
Merge Analysis											
SITE	Exit Lane	Merge Lane Number	Apply Merge Analysis	Merge Type	Percent Opposing in Short Lane %	Percent Opposing in Merge Lane %	Critical Gap sec	Follow-up Headway sec	Minimum Departures veh/min		
	No Difference										

Lane Movements - Flow Proportions					
SITE	Exit Lane	South %	To Exit Leg		
			East %	North %	West %
Light Vehicles (LV)					
From: South	App. Lane 1				
PM 2047 Reighmoor	Exit Lane 1	-	100	100	100
Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	Exit Lane 1	-	-	100	100
From: East	App. Lane 1				
PM 2047 Reighmoor	Exit Lane 1	100	-	100	100
Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	Exit Lane 1	100	-	-	100
From: North	App. Lane 1				
PM 2047 Reighmoor	Exit Lane 1	100	100	-	100
Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	Exit Lane 1	100	100	-	-
From: West	App. Lane 1				
PM 2047 Reighmoor	Exit Lane 1	100	100	100	-
Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	Exit Lane 1	-	100	100	-
Heavy Vehicles (HV)					
From: South	App. Lane 1				

PM 2047 Reighmoor	Exit Lane 1	-	100	100	100
Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	Exit Lane 1	-	-	100	100
From: East App. Lane 1					
PM 2047 Reighmoor	Exit Lane 1	100	-	100	100
Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	Exit Lane 1	100	-	-	100
From: North App. Lane 1					
PM 2047 Reighmoor	Exit Lane 1	100	100	-	100
Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	Exit Lane 1	100	100	-	-
From: West App. Lane 1					
PM 2047 Reighmoor	Exit Lane 1	100	100	100	-
Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	Exit Lane 1	-	100	100	-

Lane Movements - Blockage Calibration					
SITE	Exit Lane	South	To Exit Leg		West
			East	North	
From: South App. Lane 1					
PM 2047 Reighmoor	Exit Lane 1	-	1	1	1
Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	Exit Lane 1	-	-	1	1
From: East App. Lane 1					
PM 2047 Reighmoor	Exit Lane 1	1	-	1	1
Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	Exit Lane 1	1	-	-	1
From: North App. Lane 1					
PM 2047 Reighmoor	Exit Lane 1	1	1	-	1
Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	Exit Lane 1	1	1	-	-
From: West App. Lane 1					
PM 2047 Reighmoor	Exit Lane 1	1	1	1	-
Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	Exit Lane 1	-	1	1	-

Roundabouts - Options		
SITE	PM 2047 Reighmoor	Defaults - US HCM (Customary)
	No Difference	

Roundabouts - Geometry											
SITE	Location	Name	Circ. Lanes	Circ. Width	Island Diameter	Inscribed Diameter	Entry Radius	Entry Angle	Raindrop Design	Circ Trans Line	Downstream Circ Lanes
				ft	ft	ft	ft	°			
PM 2047 Reighmoor Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	South	Reighmoor Rd	1	20	100	-	100	30	No	No	-
	South	RoadName	2	30	100	-	65	30	No	No	-
PM 2047 Reighmoor Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	East	STH 21	1	20	100	-	100	30	No	No	-
	East	RoadName	2	30	100	-	65	30	No	No	-
PM 2047 Reighmoor Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	North	Reighmoor Rd	1	20	100	-	100	30	No	No	-
	North	RoadName	2	30	100	-	65	30	No	No	-
PM 2047 Reighmoor Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	West	STH 21	1	20	100	-	100	30	No	No	-
	West	RoadName	2	30	100	-	65	30	No	No	-

HCM 2010 Roundabout Model Parameters												
SITE	Location	Name	Single L.Circ: Single L.Entry		Single L.Circ: Multi L.Entry		Multi L.Circ: Single L.Entry		Multi L.Circ: Dominant Lane		Multi L.Circ: Subdominant Lane	
			Para. A	Para. B	Para. A	Para. B	Para. A	Para. B	Para. A	Para. B	Para. A	Para. B
PM 2047 Reighmoor Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	South	Reighmoor Rd	1385	0.000944	1420	0.00091	1420	0.00085	1420	0.00085	1350	0.00092
	South	RoadName	1380	0.00102	1420	0.00091	1420	0.00085	1420	0.00085	1350	0.00092
PM 2047 Reighmoor Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	East	STH 21	1385	0.000944	1420	0.00091	1420	0.00085	1420	0.00085	1350	0.00092
	East	RoadName	1380	0.00102	1420	0.00091	1420	0.00085	1420	0.00085	1350	0.00092
PM 2047 Reighmoor Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	North	Reighmoor Rd	1385	0.000944	1420	0.00091	1420	0.00085	1420	0.00085	1350	0.00092
	North	RoadName	1380	0.00102	1420	0.00091	1420	0.00085	1420	0.00085	1350	0.00092
PM 2047 Reighmoor Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	West	STH 21	1385	0.000944	1420	0.00091	1420	0.00085	1420	0.00085	1350	0.00092
	West	RoadName	1380	0.00102	1420	0.00091	1420	0.00085	1420	0.00085	1350	0.00092

HCM 6 Roundabout Model Calibration					
SITE	Location	Name	Model Calib. Factor (HCM6)	Entry/Circ. Flow Adjust. (HCM6)	
PM 2047 Reighmoor	South	Reighmoor Rd	1	None	
Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	South	RoadName	1	None	
PM 2047 Reighmoor	East	STH 21	1	None	
Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	East	RoadName	1	None	
PM 2047 Reighmoor	North	Reighmoor Rd	1	None	
Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	North	RoadName	1	None	
PM 2047 Reighmoor	West	STH 21	1	None	
Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	West	RoadName	1	None	

Pedestrians - Pedestrian Movements						
SITE	Main Crossing/ Slip/Bypass Lane Crossing	Volume ped	Peak Flow %	Flow Scale %	Growth Rate %	
No Difference						

Pedestrians - Pedestrian Movement Data											
SITE	Main Crossing/ Slip/Bypass Lane Crossing	Mov. ID	Crossing Distance ft	Conflict Zone Length ft	Oppng Ped.Fac.	P.Deg. Satn	Walking Speed ft/sec	App. Trav. Distance ft	Downst. Distance ft	Queue Space ft	Cr. Setback Distance
No Difference											

Volumes - Volume Data Settings		
SITE	PM 2047 Reighmoor	Defaults - US HCM (Customary)
No Difference		

Volumes - Vehicle Volumes		
SITE	Movement Class	To Exit Leg
NA		

Volumes - Volume Factors				
SITE	To Approach	Peak Flow Factor %	Flow Scale %	Growth Rate %/year
No Difference				

Gap Acceptance - Gap Acceptance Data							
SITE	Opposed Movement	Critical Gap sec	Follow-up Headway sec	Minimum Departures veh/min	Exiting Flow Effect %	% Opp. By Nearest Lane %	Opng. Peds (UnSig)
No Difference							

Gap Acceptance - Settings						
Gap Acceptance Options						
No Difference						
Gap Acceptance Data for Specific Applications						
SITE		Critical Gap sec	Follow-up Headway sec	Minimum Departures veh/min	Exiting Flow Effect %	% Opp. By Nearest Lane %
No Difference						
Merge Analysis & Zebra Crossing Analysis Parameters						
SITE	Movement Class	Parameter	Zebra Crossing on Slip/Bypass Lane	Midblock Zebra Crossing	Merge Analysis [Exit Short Lane Merge Lane]	
No Difference						

Vehicle Movement Data - Path Data							
SITE	Turn	Approach Cruise Speed mph	Exit Cruise Speed mph	Negotiation Speed mph	Negotiation Distance ft	Downstream Distance ft	Negotiation Radius ft
No Difference							

Vehicle Movement Data - Calibration									
SITE	Turn	Queue Space ft	Vehicle Length ft	Vehicle Occupancy pers/veh	Turn Veh Effect [Factor	Radius] ft	Gap Accp Factor	Opng. Veh Factor	Prac. Deg. Of Satn.
No Difference									

Site Demand & Sensitivity		
SITE	PM 2047 Reighmoor	Defaults - US HCM (Customary)
No Difference		

Parameter Settings - Options		
SITE	PM 2047 Reighmoor	Defaults - US HCM (Customary)
No Difference		

Parameter Settings - Model Parameters		
SITE	PM 2047 Reighmoor	Defaults - US HCM (Customary)
No Difference		

Parameter Settings - Cost							
Efficiency Parameters							
SITE	Movement Class	Desired Speed mph	Lower Limit of Speed Efficiency for TTI				
No Difference							
Vehicle Cost Parameters							
SITE	Movement Class	Veh Cost Method	[Pump Price of Fuel \$/Gal	Fuel Res. Cost Factor	Ratio of Running Cost to Fuel Cost]	Veh Time Cost [Avg. Income \$/h	Time Value Factor]
PM 2047 Reighmoor	Light Vehicles (LV)	Operating Cost	2.3	0.7	3	27	0.4
Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	Light Vehicles (LV)	Operating Cost	2.5	0.7	3	29	0.4
PM 2047 Reighmoor	Heavy Vehicles (HV)	Operating Cost	2.3	0.7	3	27	0.4
Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	Heavy Vehicles (HV)	Operating Cost	2.5	0.7	3	29	0.4

SITE		PM 2047 Reighmoor	Cost Options	Defaults - US HCM (Customary)
No Difference				
SITE		Pedestrian Cost Parameters		
Not Applicable				

Parameter Settings - Vehicle Parameters				
SITE		Movement Class	Vehicle Parameters Mass lb	CO2 to Fuel Rate Max Power kW
No Difference				

Parameter Settings - Fuel Consumption				
SITE		Movement Class	fi	Fuel & Emission Model Parameters A B Beta
No Difference				

Parameter Settings - CO Emission				
SITE		Movement Class	fi	Fuel & Emission Model Parameters A B Beta
No Difference				

Parameter Settings - HC Emission				
SITE		Movement Class	fi	Fuel & Emission Model Parameters A B Beta
No Difference				

Parameter Settings - NOx Emission				
SITE		Movement Class	fi	Fuel & Emission Model Parameters A B Beta
No Difference				

Parameter Settings - Advanced				
SITE		PM 2047 Reighmoor	Defaults - US HCM (Customary)	
No Difference				

MOVEMENT SUMMARY

 Site: 101 [PM 2047 Reighmoor (Site Folder: General)]

New Site
 Site Category: (None)
 Roundabout

Vehicle Movement Performance														
Mov ID	Turn	INPUT VOLUMES		DEMAND FLOWS		Deg. Satn v/c	Aver. Delay sec	Level of Service	95% BACK OF QUEUE		Prop. Que	Effective Stop Rate	Aver. No. Cycles	Aver. Speed mph
		[Total veh/h	HV] %	[Total veh/h	HV] %				[Veh. veh	Dist] ft				
South: Reighmoor Rd														
3	L2	35	3.0	38	3.0	0.084	5.1	LOS A	0.3	8.1	0.49	0.41	0.49	33.6
8	T1	9	3.0	10	3.0	0.084	5.1	LOS A	0.3	8.1	0.49	0.41	0.49	33.6
18	R2	21	3.0	23	3.0	0.084	5.1	LOS A	0.3	8.1	0.49	0.41	0.49	32.6
Approach		65	3.0	71	3.0	0.084	5.1	LOS A	0.3	8.1	0.49	0.41	0.49	33.3
East: STH 21														
1	L2	23	3.0	25	3.0	0.530	8.8	LOS A	3.8	97.0	0.35	0.18	0.35	33.3
6	T1	558	3.0	607	3.0	0.530	8.8	LOS A	3.8	97.0	0.35	0.18	0.35	33.2
16	R2	25	3.0	27	3.0	0.530	8.8	LOS A	3.8	97.0	0.35	0.18	0.35	32.3
Approach		606	3.0	659	3.0	0.530	8.8	LOS A	3.8	97.0	0.35	0.18	0.35	33.2
North: Reighmoor Rd														
7	L2	10	3.0	11	3.0	0.051	5.7	LOS A	0.2	4.7	0.55	0.49	0.55	34.0
4	T1	3	3.0	3	3.0	0.051	5.7	LOS A	0.2	4.7	0.55	0.49	0.55	33.9
14	R2	20	3.0	22	3.0	0.051	5.7	LOS A	0.2	4.7	0.55	0.49	0.55	32.9
Approach		33	3.0	36	3.0	0.051	5.7	LOS A	0.2	4.7	0.55	0.49	0.55	33.3
West: STH 21														
5	L2	30	3.0	33	3.0	0.397	6.6	LOS A	2.4	60.9	0.19	0.07	0.19	34.3
2	T1	401	3.0	436	3.0	0.397	6.6	LOS A	2.4	60.9	0.19	0.07	0.19	34.2
12	R2	42	3.0	46	3.0	0.397	6.6	LOS A	2.4	60.9	0.19	0.07	0.19	33.2
Approach		473	3.0	514	3.0	0.397	6.6	LOS A	2.4	60.9	0.19	0.07	0.19	34.1
All Vehicles		1177	3.0	1279	3.0	0.530	7.6	LOS A	3.8	97.0	0.30	0.16	0.30	33.6

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay & v/c (HCM 6). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab).

Roundabout LOS Method: Same as Sign Control.

Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay and v/c ratio (degree of saturation) per movement.

LOS F will result if v/c > 1 irrespective of movement delay value (does not apply for approaches and intersection).

Intersection and Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all movements (v/c not used as specified in HCM 6).

Roundabout Capacity Model: US HCM 6.

Delay Model: HCM Delay Formula (Geometric Delay is not included).

Queue Model: HCM Queue Formula.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: Traditional M1.

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

SIDRA INTERSECTION 9.0 | Copyright © 2000-2020 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com

Organisation: WESTWOOD INFRASTRUCTURE | Licence: PLUS / 1PC | Processed: Tuesday, March 23, 2021 3:44:06 PM

Project: N:\3001091.00\TrafficAnalysis\Reighmoor Rd\Roundabout\Reighmoor Rd.sip9

LANE SUMMARY

Site: 101 [PM 2047 Reighmoor (Site Folder: General)]

New Site
 Site Category: (None)
 Roundabout

Lane Use and Performance													
	DEMAND FLOWS		Cap.	Deg. Satn	Lane Util.	Aver. Delay	Level of Service	95% BACK OF QUEUE		Lane Config	Lane Length	Cap. Adj.	Prob. Block.
	[Total veh/h]	[HV %]						[Veh]	[Dist]				
	veh/h	%	veh/h	v/c	%	sec		ft	ft	%	%		
South: Reighmoor Rd													
Lane 1 ^d	71	3.0	844	0.084	100	5.1	LOS A	0.3	8.1	Full	1600	0.0	0.0
Approach	71	3.0		0.084		5.1	LOS A	0.3	8.1				
East: STH 21													
Lane 1 ^d	659	3.0	1244	0.530	100	8.8	LOS A	3.8	97.0	Full	1600	0.0	0.0
Approach	659	3.0		0.530		8.8	LOS A	3.8	97.0				
North: Reighmoor Rd													
Lane 1 ^d	36	3.0	701	0.051	100	5.7	LOS A	0.2	4.7	Full	1600	0.0	0.0
Approach	36	3.0		0.051		5.7	LOS A	0.2	4.7				
West: STH 21													
Lane 1 ^d	514	3.0	1294	0.397	100	6.6	LOS A	2.4	60.9	Full	1600	0.0	0.0
Approach	514	3.0		0.397		6.6	LOS A	2.4	60.9				
Intersection	1279	3.0		0.530		7.6	LOS A	3.8	97.0				

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay & v/c (HCM 6). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab).
 Roundabout LOS Method: Same as Sign Control.

Lane LOS values are based on average delay and v/c ratio (degree of saturation) per lane.

LOS F will result if v/c > 1 irrespective of lane delay value (does not apply for approaches and intersection).

Intersection and Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all lanes (v/c not used as specified in HCM 6).

Roundabout Capacity Model: US HCM 6.

Delay Model: HCM Delay Formula (Geometric Delay is not included).

Queue Model: HCM Queue Formula.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: Traditional M1.

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

^d Dominant lane on roundabout approach

Approach Lane Flows (veh/h)											
South: Reighmoor Rd											
Mov.	L2	T1	R2	Total	%HV		Deg. Satn	Lane Util.	Prob. SL	Ov.	Ov. Lane
From S						Cap.	v/c	%	%		No.
To Exit:	W	N	E			veh/h					
Lane 1	38	10	23	71	3.0	844	0.084	100	NA	NA	
Approach	38	10	23	71	3.0		0.084				
East: STH 21											
Mov.	L2	T1	R2	Total	%HV		Deg. Satn	Lane Util.	Prob. SL	Ov.	Ov. Lane
From E						Cap.	v/c	%	%		No.
To Exit:	S	W	N			veh/h					
Lane 1	25	607	27	659	3.0	1244	0.530	100	NA	NA	
Approach	25	607	27	659	3.0		0.530				

North: Reighmoor Rd											
Mov.	L2	T1	R2	Total	%HV	Cap.	Deg.	Lane	Prob.	Ov.	
From N To Exit:	E	S	W			veh/h	Satn v/c	Util. %	SL %	Lane No.	
Lane 1	11	3	22	36	3.0	701	0.051	100	NA	NA	
Approach	11	3	22	36	3.0		0.051				
West: STH 21											
Mov.	L2	T1	R2	Total	%HV	Cap.	Deg.	Lane	Prob.	Ov.	
From W To Exit:	N	E	S			veh/h	Satn v/c	Util. %	SL %	Lane No.	
Lane 1	33	436	46	514	3.0	1294	0.397	100	NA	NA	
Approach	33	436	46	514	3.0		0.397				
Total		%HV	Deg.Satn	(v/c)							
Intersection	1279	3.0		0.530							

Lane flow rates given in this report are based on the arrival flow rates subject to upstream capacity constraint where applicable.

Merge Analysis												
	Exit Lane Number	Short Lane Length ft	Percent Opng in Lane %	Flow Rate veh/h	Opposing Flow Rate pcu/h	Critical Gap sec	Follow-up Headway sec	Lane Flow Rate veh/h	Capacity veh/h	Deg. Satn v/c	Min. Delay sec	Merge Delay sec
South Exit: Reighmoor Rd Merge Type: Not Applied												
Full Length Lane	1											
East Exit: STH 21 Merge Type: Not Applied												
Full Length Lane	1											
North Exit: Reighmoor Rd Merge Type: Not Applied												
Full Length Lane	1											
West Exit: STH 21 Merge Type: Not Applied												
Full Length Lane	1											